

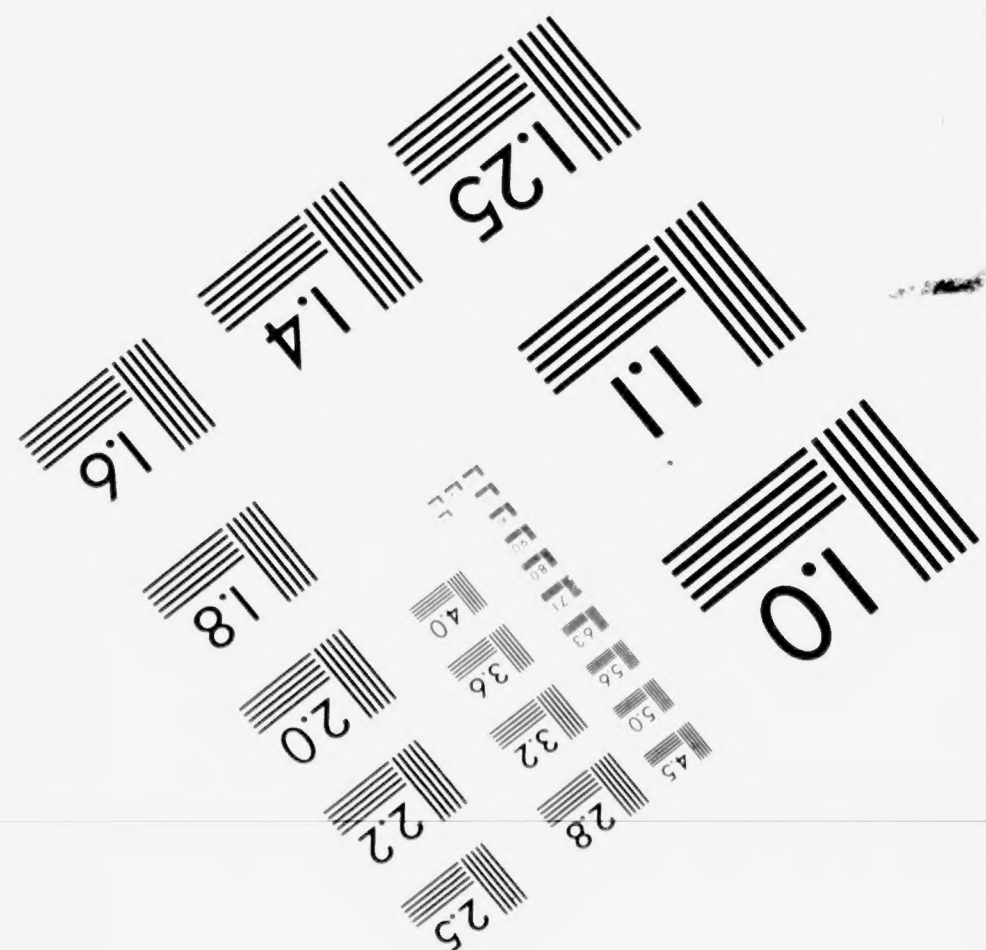
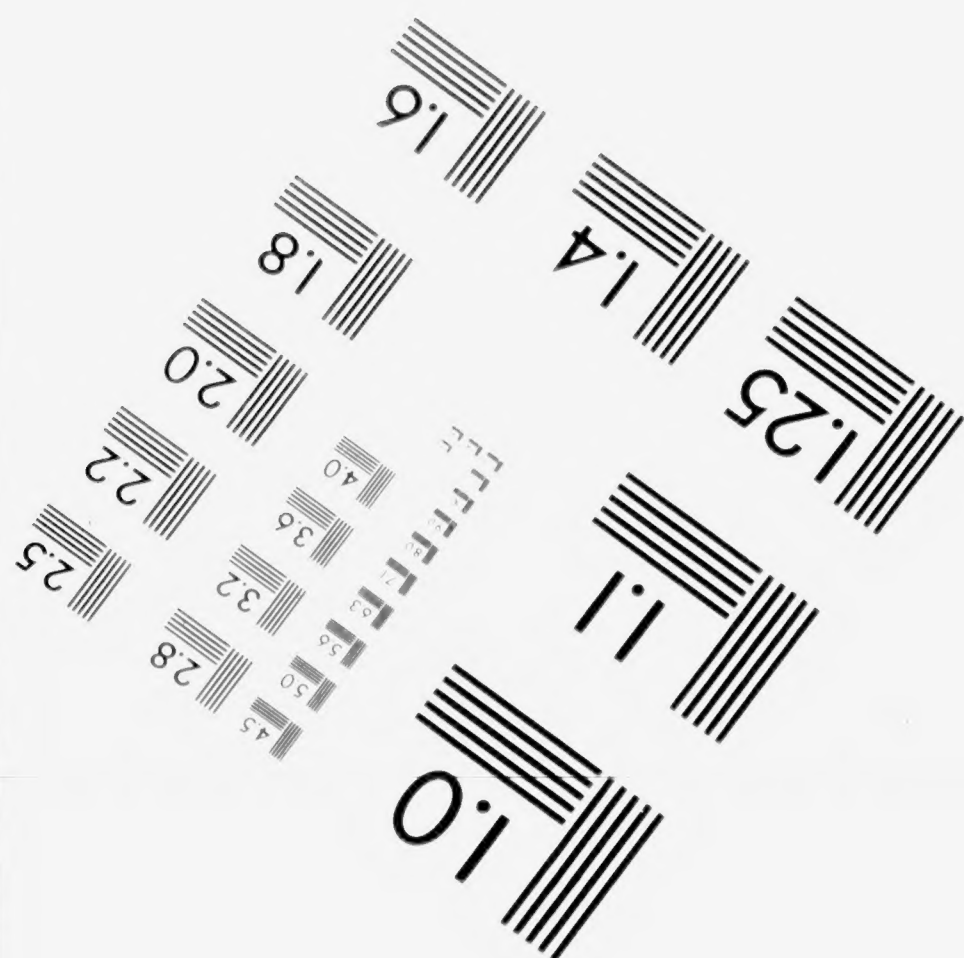
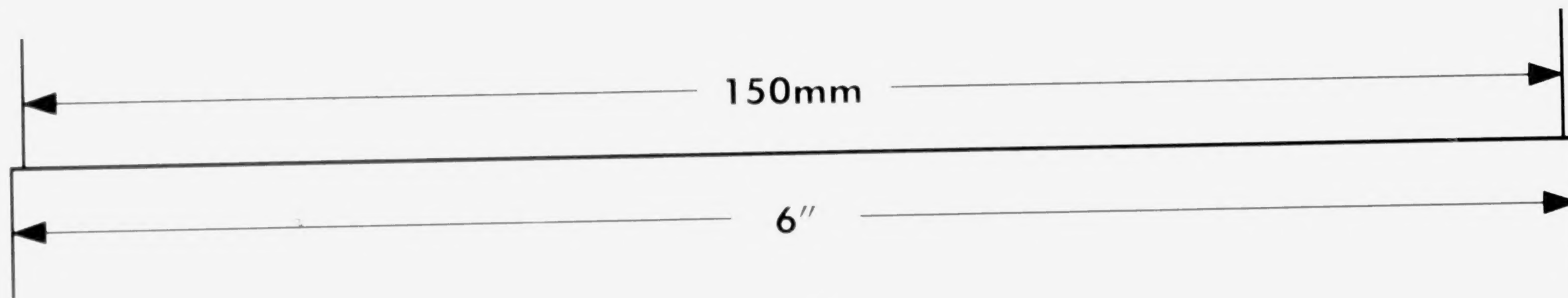
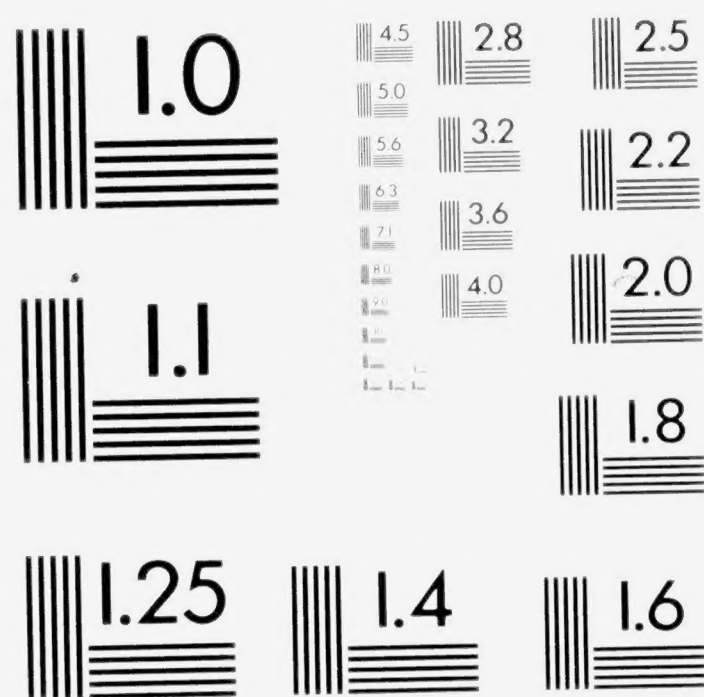
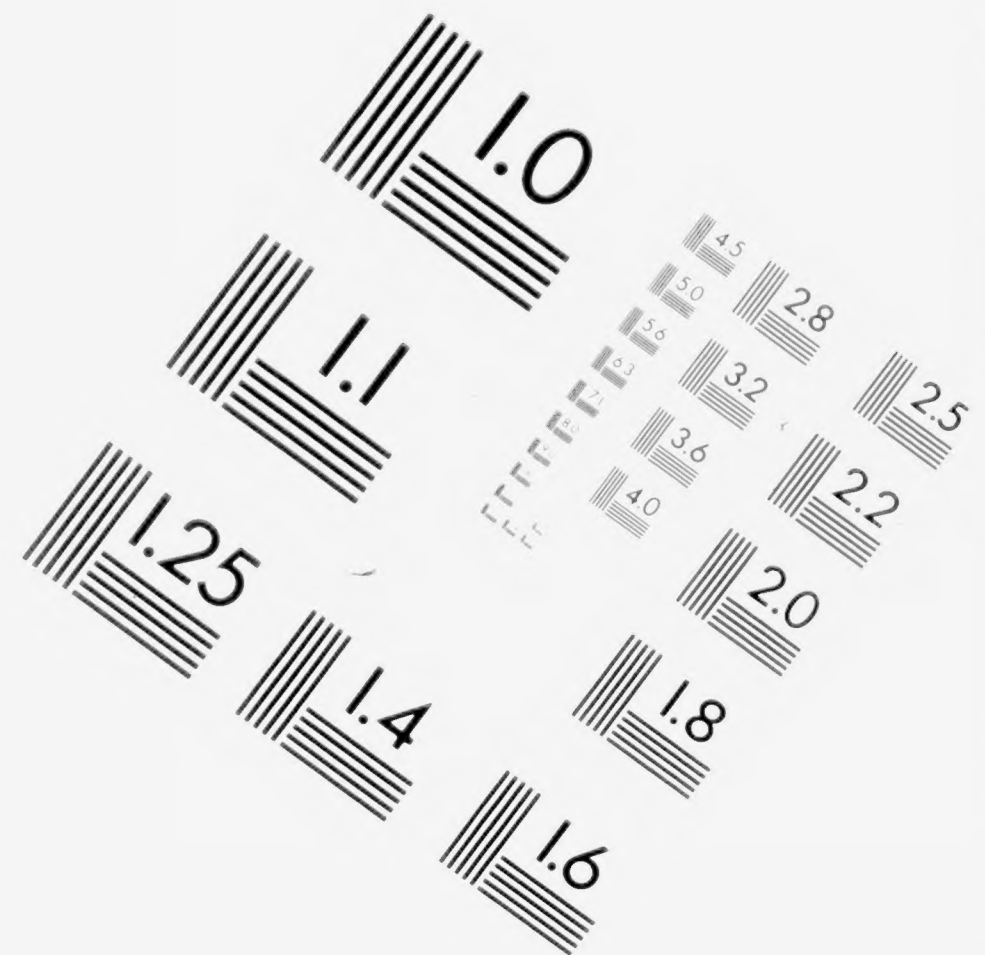
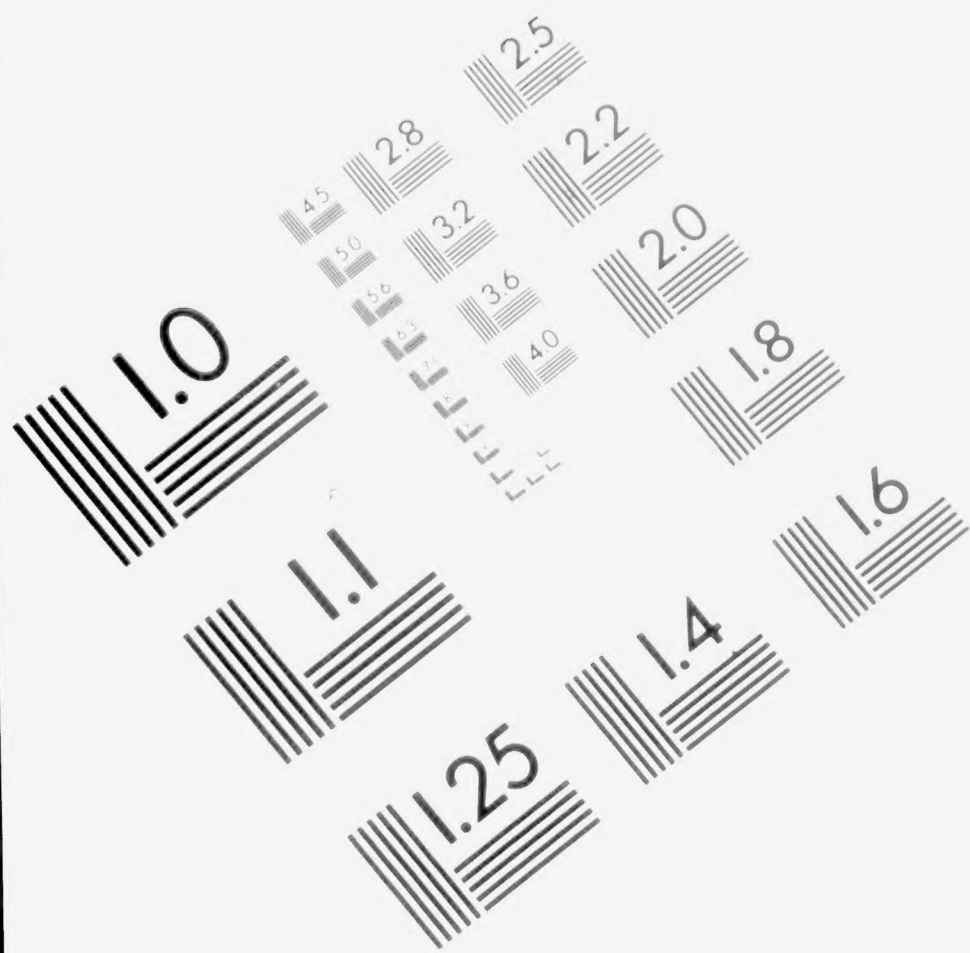
ONAL

IVES

OFILM

ATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

22

OPERATOR

CAMERA

21 September 2002

15X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

✓ 2461-0581-010

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1821

63

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

63

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingram, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 63

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard

³¹⁶
Collins, Robert
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322837	26	
2	632446	27	
3	632458	28	
4	632338	29	
5	6324959	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3129116 And wd

M. J. Norrey
Jr.

R **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Collins Robert
(New)
, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *La Fayette, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mich 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *St. Martin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted May 17. 1865.*
from Company while
camped at Memphis Tenn.

Heard

6.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Collins

Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll datedMemphis Tenn., Mar. 24, 1865.Where born Weekly Tenn.Age 28 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted March 1st, 1865.Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in March 1st, 1865.Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100Where credited Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn.Company to which assigned ARemarks: Recruit

Book mark:

R. H. H.

C.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Collins

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

C. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Collins
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis*
Tenn. May 17/65.

Book mark:.....

N. H. Reed
(358) Copyist

6 11 New U.S.C.T.

Robert Collins

Int, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. May 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *May 17*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Collins**Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 14* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as @ Recruit**Deserted 17th May 1865**Memphis Tenn. Ft. Pickering**Tenn.*Book mark: *W. 13, P. 107. 69.*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

317
Collman Birdie

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

318
Condra, Henry
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 6 3 2 6	26
2	6 3 2 6 3 8 7	27
3	6 3 2 6 4 7 1	28
4	6 3 2 6 5 7 6	29
5	6 3 2 6 6 6 0	30
6	6 3 2 2 9 9 3	31
7	6 3 2 6 7 5 3	32
8	6 3 2 6 7 8 2	33
9	6 3 2 6 8 1 6	34
10	6 3 2 6 8 4 6	35
11	6 3 2 6 9 0 1	36
12	6 3 2 6 9 5 7	37
13	6 3 2 7 0 2 7	38
14	6 3 2 7 1 0 1	39
15	6 3 2 7 1 7 1	40
16	6 3 2 7 2 4 0	41
17	6 3 2 7 3 0 4	42
18	9 0 7 1 3 3 9	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1075-845-Pr Mm Rely

MS 2 Vorley
4n.

C

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

Hazel

hair

Black

Where born

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 25, 1863

Where

La Grange Tenn

By whom

W. Smith

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal to date
from March 10 1865 by special
order No. 57 - Reduced to the
ranks June 13 65 per
special order No. 117

(338g)

Chelms

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Condra

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

JW Davis

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Hendry Coudra

PrX, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Teamster
in 2nd Sept.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra
Pai, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mor & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Amal

Copyist.

C. M (new) **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Condra
 Priv., Co. *(11th Reg't, W. S. C. Infy.)*
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster*
in Regiment.

Book mark :

(244)

Philipson
 Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Detailed as
transferred in 2nd Me.
Dep't.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

A. H. Neal

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra
Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Detained as
transferee in S. M.
Dept by Special
Order.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

A Meal

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Neal

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Cordra
Tru, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

H. Neal

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Condra**Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

C.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Conrad
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Mar. 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Corda**at*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks**from Corp June 1864**Lost 1 winter*

Book mark :

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

C | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Condra
Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Corp June 19/65
Last 1 wiper

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Hudson

Copist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Lost 1 wiper
Stop \$3.00 per sentence
of F. O. Court

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

le | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Leandra
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Stop 3.00 dollars
per sentence Field
Officers' Court

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

le

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Condra
 Pvt. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁷⁶ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 20 \$ for Ordnance
 Stop \$ 3.00 per sentence
 F. A. Count

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Condra Henry

P, Co. C

11

Reg't

U. S. C. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Condra Pot
Co. C 11th U.S.C.I. (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Feb 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Condra Pvt, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C Troops (new) Cause of reduction &
 record of trial -

Reduced to ranks from Corp'l June 19. 1865. - M R May & June '65
 "Stop \$3.00 per sentence F. O. Court" - M R: from Aug 31-65-
 to Dec 31-65 and M. O. Roll -

HJS

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 15th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Condra, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C T.

Reduced by S. O. 117 H. Q. 11th U. S. C. T. June 20th 1865 -
 Cause - Inattention to his personal appearance in dress
 and negligence in drill, there also being an excess
 of conferrals in the Co. To date June 19. 1865.
 S. O. No. 21 H. Q. 11th U. S. C. T. July 27. 1865. Charge - Absence
 without leave. Sentence - To forfeit \$3.00

L.B.

319
Commer William

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328071
2	6328132
3	6328203
4	6328277
5	6328360
6	6328478
7	6328352
8	6328665
9	9071610
10	43148469
11	43156605
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Canner

(new)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hatchez Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the Service
Oct 17th/64 at St. Louis, Mo., by Capt.
Coleman. Received as a sub-
stitute for L. H. Bernard of St. Louis,
Mo., Assigned to 7th Regt. U.S.C.
A. 6th Hy 1st pr. S. C. n^o 108 Brig. G. J. L.
Chattain Cndy. Colored Troops in
Jan 21st November 1864. Deserted
Oct. 1/65. #Died March 4th/65
#As it appears in Roll. (over)

Leary

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9071619

1891

*at R. Hospital Memphis
of Disease.*

C

U.S. 5.

William Comper

Appears with rank of *Pop* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Sub-*
stitutes forwarded

Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Nov 14, 1864

Where born

*Miss*Age *27* years; occupation*Laborer*

When enlisted

Oct 17, 1864

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Oct 17, 1864

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

30 45
100

Date of first muster

Oct 17, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Credited to 1 Cong. Dist.**5 Hard Mo.**Not entitled**to bounty. Sub for L.H. Ber-**nard. Drafted in.*

Book mark:

(356m)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

6 | 7 Ha. | 2. Sec. 1.

William Connor

Appears with rank of Prt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. substitutes
forwarded for the colored at Memphis
Tenn.

Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1864.

Where born Fatchez, Miss

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 100, 1864; drawn since \$ 30 45

Date of first muster 100, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Lemuel

H. Bernard, drafted in 5th

Word. 2 Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo

Book mark:

(356m)

Copyist.

C. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Conner

Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Assigned to 7th U.S.C.A. (Hq.)
by S.O. No. 108 Brig. Gen. A.L.
Chetlain Comdg U.S.C.T.
in June.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Connor**Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *assigned to 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.**10. Jan. '08. Brig. Gen. A. C. Johnston**and 7th U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. James

Copyist

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William L. Conner**Prin*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Lerner

Brn, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Jones* Copyist

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Canner

Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Connor**Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *23 ⁴¹/₁₀₀* for *arduaner*#4.70 for *C. & G. equipage*Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 11/65. Due**L. Mc. Lulehew, Sutter, \$20.00.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. D. Jones

Copyist

6 11 New U.S.C.T.

William Connor

Pat, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. Oct 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 1*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Due U. S. \$23.41 for
ordnance + \$4.70 for C. +
G. E.*

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Pogan

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Conner

Chi. Ill, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 . .

Last paid to

June 30, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Oct. 1/65
Memphis Tenn.
(Age 29 yrs Substitute
mustered in Oct. 17, 64 at
St Louis mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark : _____

(361)

Headquarters

Copyist.

Connor George

Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (New.)

320
Cook, James

Coel, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332953	26	
2	6333042	27	
3	6333138	28	
4	6333227	29	
5	6333310	30	
6	6333387	31	
7	6333463	32	
8	6333543	33	
9	6333677	34	
10	6333984	35	
11	9072486	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11th Reg't U.S.C.T.*James Cook*
(New)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Greenborough, Ga*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186*4*Where *Memphis Tenn*By whom *P. Slaughter*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks *Died in Regt.
Hospital Memphis
May 17/65 of Congestive
chill. Final Statement
& Inventory of Effects
forwarded May 20/65*

(338g)

Donnell
Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Cook
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Greenborough Georgia*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Okaloosa Chickasaw Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Cook
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

~~Remarks:~~ *mustered in at*
Memphis Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Milliken
 Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Cook

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

le | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Cook
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(358c)

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Cook
Corpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Cook
Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Milliken
 (358c) Copyist.

6 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*James Cook**Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 186*4*.*

Where

Memphis Tenn *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Cook

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *C & G B*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U S for one*
Haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*James Cook**Corpl.*; Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn*.*Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Died in Regtl Hosp. 17
May 1865 of Congestive Chill*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*162297**M. A. Michaels*

(358c)

Copyist.

B

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Cook

Priv, & C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg'tl Hosp.
19" May 1865 of ag-
gravated chills

Filed with James Cook

Book mark: V. 144, P. 137, P 2

D. W. Miller

(361)

Copyist.

Cook, James -
 Corp Co. J. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

100-9
FINAL STATEMENT 20

OF

Capt James Cook

11 Reg't of U S Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

1st May 1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

sent over to 10

I certify, on honor, that James Cook, a Corporal of
 Captain A. N. Marion's Company (D) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Greenville, State
 of Georgia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of March, 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 by J. Slaughter, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the Second day of April, 1864, at
Memphis Tenn, by Capt Geo A Williams; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He Requiescat In Pace. at Memphis
Tenn on 14 May 1865 of Congestive Chills

The said James Cook was last paid by Paymaster
May Whiting, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty 49/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, 15/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 20 day
 of May, 1865.

Francis Marion
Captain

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 FINAL STATEMENT 20
OF
Capt James Case
11 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1281
61
795
1865

I certify, on honor, that James Cook, a Cook of
Captain Lawson Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry -
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Newborough State
of Georgia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; BLK complexion,
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of March, 1864 at Murphy
by P. Slaughter, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 2 day of April, 1864
Murphy, by Capt. Williams; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of dying in Regt. H. at
Murphy June on the 17 May 1865 of Anger's Chills
The said James Cook was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Waring, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 21 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1 day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Guggs, SUTLER, 73 $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murphy's Tavern, this 25 day
of May, 1863

Francis & Marion

Page 2

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corbalt James Cook
11 Reg't of U. S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Retained

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

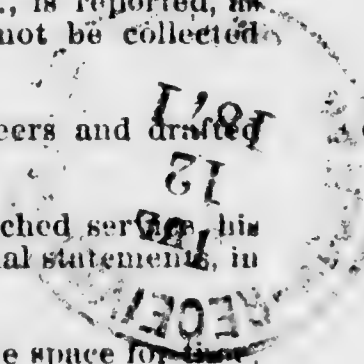
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for *name*, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James Cook, a Corporal of
 Captain J. N. Marion's Company (2) of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Newborough, State
 of Georgia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; BLK complexion,
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of March, 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 by P. Slaughter, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 2 day of April, 1864, at
Memphis Tenn by Capt Williams; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of having been admitted to Hospital
at Memphis Tenn on the 17 May 1865 of "Feverish Chills"
 The said James Cook was last paid by Paymaster
May Whiting, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 21 19 100 dollars, since the 1 day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, 15 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 25 day
 of May, 1865

Francis Marion
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he had possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Full statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Leach

Late of Company *D*

11 Reg't of *U. S. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis*

on the *10* day of *May* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of James Cook late
a Corporal of Captain Francis Marion's Company D of
the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
the 1 day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2 day of April 1864 at Memphis
in Company D, 11 Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Greenborough in the State
of Georgia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Memphis on the 17 day of May 1865, by
reason of Congestive Chills

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Cook, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Memphis Tenn

DATE:

25 May 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Francis Marion
Captain

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Capt James Cook
Late of Company *D*
11 Reg't of *US Infantry*
Volunteers, who died at *Murphy's*
on the *9* day of *May* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of James Cook late
 a Corporal of Captain F. A. Marion's Company D of
 the 11 Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Murkett in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2 day of April 1864, at Murkett
 in Company D, 11 Regiment of U. S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Greensborough in the State
 of Georgia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Murkett Tennessee on the 14 day of May 1865, by
 reason of Congestion Chills

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Cook
 of James Cook, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of James Cook at James Cook
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Murkett Tenn

DATE: 25 May 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Fancy A Marion
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

321
Cook, Jube
Co *H* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 0 0 9	26
2	6 3 3 2 1 0 5	27
3	6 3 3 2 2 4 6	28
4	6 3 2 3 1 8 0	29
5	6 3 2 3 2 0 1	30
6	6 3 3 2 9 3 8	31
7	9 0 7 2 2 9 7	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jake Cook
(New)
Co. H 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Owen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Described from
Fort Pickens,
Tenn. June 12
1864

X E. Puck

(338g)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richmond, Va. Feb. 24, 1864.

Where born

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cook
Priv.

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Maguire
Copist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jube book
Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted June
1864 Ft Pickering
Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

L. H. Wagner
Copyist

C 11 New U.S.C.T.

Sube Cook
Patl, Co. H, 11 (1 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 29, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 2, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

6

11/11/11

U.S.C.T.

Tobe Cook

Pvt, Co. H 11

(7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering
Memphis Tenn. June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When

June 2, 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When

186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copied.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jube Crook
Opt H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marysville Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Discharged from H. Pickering
*June 2/64**Filed with Jube book*

Book mark: _____

(361)

McBue
Coryist.

322
Cook, William
 Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326903	26
2	6326967	27
3	6327083	28
4	6323320	29
5	6327417	30
6	9071458	31
7	9072729	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Pioneer Corps

C

11^(new)

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Decatur Co Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 29

, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

St. Bachman

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from
Pioneer Corps by special
orders No. 124 dated
Louisville Ky. July 14
1864 - Deserted May 1"
1865

Hollbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

6

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

William Cook

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

De Soto Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 29th, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Bachman

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Present

D. M. Kennedy

Copist.

C 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook**Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Trainer Corps by A. O.
No 124 dated Louisville,
Ky. July 14/64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Cook
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

C 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Cook**Bot*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted May 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

C | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cook

Pvt, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^{*(new)*}

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. May 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *May 1*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Out G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from Mem-
phis, Tenn. May, 1/65-

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

323

Leornitchie Abner

Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Leornitchie Abner</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

324
Postell Joseph
Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Postell</i>	28 <i>Joseph</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

325
Goethel Eli

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Compound*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324973	26
2	6325-049	27
3	6325-138	28
4	6325-245	29
5	6325-337	30
6	6325-439	31
7	6325-533	32
8	6325-617	33
9	6325-652	34
10	6325-733	35
11	6326-243	36
12	9071084	37
13	9071030	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Ali Sathel

(New)

Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 5 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Murray Co. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1867.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Labor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj.
Genl G. Washburn on Surgeon's
certificate of disability (gunshot
wound) on Nov 3^d 1864

(338g)

Mailey

Copyist.

11-^{New} U.S.C.T.

Eli Cothel

, Co. ^(New) 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Memphis, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj.
Amos B. Washburn on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability, gun shot,
Nov 3-1864

(383v)

M. A. Cothel

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Lother

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*
Aug. 31, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Eli Cook

, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carruth, Mass., Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Paulsboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

J. D. Leonard

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Lothel
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from
Corpl. Oct 1/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Lothel
Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Lothel

mw, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark ::

2300000000

(358)

Ju Zeman

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eli Cottel
Corpl., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present, or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*
Feb. 29, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. C. Gilbreth

Copyist.

(858)

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Eli Cothel
Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded
in Mound City Hos-
pital since Apr. 12,
'64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Ed. Colthel**Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent wounded
in Mound City Hos-
pital, Ill. since Apr.
12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Eli Cottel
Wap., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Present sick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gillut

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Cothel**Corpl.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Present sick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gillut,

(358)

Copyist.

6 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Eli Cothel
Corpl., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged and*
final statements
given Nov. 3, '64 by
order of Maj. Gen. C. C.
Nashburn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *143732 Apr. 13, '68 91512 and 30, '68*
48102 and Sept 27, '87

M. O. Gilbreth

Copyist.

O

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Eli Cathel**Corpl, B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 3, 1864**Filed with Eli Cathel*Book mark: *C.D. 9151, 2nd Div, April 30/68**Murphy*

(361)

Copyist.

Cothel, Eli -

Corpl, Co. B

11

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Pap 11, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23rd 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Eli Cothrel
a Corporal of Co. *B*
7th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Reg)

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee
Memphis, Tenn. Oct 30 1864
Approved J. G. M. Smith
Chief of District

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Memphis, Tenn., *31st Oct* 1864.

To be Discharged,

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Capt Eli Cothel of Captain *John H. Baker* Company, (B) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States *C. Artillery* was enlisted by *Capt John H. Baker* of the *1st Artillery* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Corinth* Miss on the *4th* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Murray* Co in the State of *Tennessee* is *32* years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Because of 3 gunshot wounds received in the Battle of Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 while in the discharge of his duties as a soldier. He has been under medical treatment to the present time.*

STATION: *Fort Pickering Tenn*
DATE: *September 25th 1864*

John R. McDougall
1st Lieut - 7th U.S. C. Artillery
Commanding Company. *B3*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Eli Cothel* of Captain *A. H. Baker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Three Gun Shot Wounds. He was wounded at Ft. Pillow April 12th 1864 while in the discharge of his duties as a soldier. One ball struck him in the breast; another in the left arm while the third took effect in his right leg. His left arm is almost useless, while his leg is a source of no support. His knee joint is stiffened. He is not fit for U.S. Army Corps Disability 2/3. ~~Disability 2/3~~*

Daniel W. Lindall A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
and Surgeon in charge *7th U.S. C. Artillery*

DISCHARGED, this *30th* day of *November* 186*4*, at *Fort Pickering Tennessee*

W. H. Linn
Col

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Discharged for his

OF

*Wesley E. Leithel**C. B. 7* Reg't of *U. S. Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

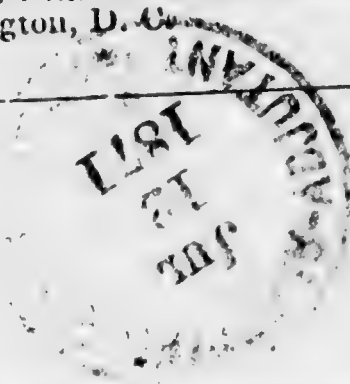
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Edw. Cothrel a Corporal of
 Captain Geo. H. Bates Company (D) of the 49th Regiment of Ill. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Murray, Mo., State
 of Illinois, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss., on the 1st day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by First Hoffman
at Cornith Miss., at Cornith Miss., on the 20th day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound occasioned by a gun
shot wound received at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12-1864 in the arm and leg)

The said Corporal Edw. Cothrel was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$34 ⁹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12th day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn., this 2nd day
 of November, 1864.

Walter H. Field
2nd Lieut.

Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cathel Eli</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>by</i>	<i>B</i>					

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.
See 1 Ala

Copied by _____

326

County, Shelby
Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 0 1 0	26
2	6 3 3 2 1 0 7	27
3	6 3 3 2 1 8 8	28
4	6 3 3 2 2 6 6	29
5	6 3 3 2 3 6 9	30
6	6 3 3 2 9 1 9	31
7	9 0 7 2 2 0 9	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EVB 9 254*

See also

6 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Shelby County
, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Owen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Reg't
Hospital Oct. 3 -
1864 of acute
diarrhoea.

J. E. Parks

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Shelby County

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Shelby Co. Tenn.

Age

18

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 24

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

yellow

height

5 ft. *2* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 24

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Shelby County
Pr., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner Copyst.

b. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby County
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

R. H. Maguire
 Copyist

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Shelby County
Col.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

Wagner

Copyist

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Shelby County
Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Oct. 3/64 in*
Regtl 26 oopl.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Shelby County

Oct 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Disced Regt Hosp Oct 21 64

Book mark:

Vol. 125 P. 306. Recd Oct 3/64

C. B. 200

W. E. Kearney

(361)

Copyist.

County, Shelby -

P. H. 11 U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Shelby County

Late of Company *Mc*

7th Reg't of *W. L. A. Hayes*

Volunteers, who died at *Fork Pickensburg Tenn*

on the *3rd* day of *October* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Shelby County late
a Private of Captain Thos G. McRaven Company H. of
the 7th Regiment of U.S. Art. Heavy, ~~Vol.~~ who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of February, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at Fort Pickering
in Company H., 7th Regiment of U.S. Art. Heavy, ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 2nd day of October, 1864, by
reason of Acute Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Shelby County, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE:

2nd Oct 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos G. McRaven
Captain
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Shelby County

Late of Company 26

7th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens, Tex

on the 3rd day of October 1864



Inventory of the effects of Shelby County late
a Private of Captain Thos. S. McRee Company 16 of
the 7th Regiment of Miss. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on
the 24 day of February 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 2 day of April 1864, at Fort Pickens
in Company 16, 7th Regiment of Miss. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
high, Yellow complexion Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Rept. Hospital, at
Fort Pickens on the 3rd day of October 1864 by
reason of Acute Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Shelby County, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: 31 Oct 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos. S. McRee
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., March 27, 1871.

The Muster Out Roll of Company "H" 1st U.S.C. Troops reports the death of Private Shelby County Oct. 11, 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Company for September and October 1864 and the Final Statement of the Soldier report date of death October 3rd, 1864.

The latter date (October third 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
E.B. 288. Adj. Genl.

Noted

H. J.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shelby County of Cal.

7th Reg't of U.S.C. & Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Final Cert 3d 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Ent on [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Shelby County a Private of
 Captain T. G. McRaven Company (46) of the 74th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. Regt.
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Shelby Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn., and enrolled in it at the ~~muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~, on the 24th day
 of February, 1864, ~~he~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by G. A. Williams
Capt. U. S. A., at Fort Pickens Tenn., on the Second day of April,
 1864, ~~or~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital At Fort Pickens Tenn. Oct. 3rd 1864 by reason of Amputation

The said Shelby County was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith to include the 26th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the 30th day of Oct. 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 62. $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, SUTLER, 10. $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 2nd day
 of October, 1864.

Thos. G. McRaven
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 30. 60

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Shelby County, Co. H.
7th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864
SEP 30
235

I certify, on honor, that Shelby County a Private of
 Captain J. H. McRaven, Company (He) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Shelby Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
~~the service of the United States at _____, on the 24th day~~
of February, 1864, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Genl. Williams
Capt. W. H. Smith at Fort Pickering Tenn., on the 22nd day of April,
 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital at Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct 31 1864 by reason of Ant. Diarrhea

The said Shelby County was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 62 $\frac{22}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, SUTLER, 10 $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, Tenn., this 31st day
 of October, 1864.

J. H. McRaven
Captain
 Commanding Company,

Courtney, William
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322840	26	
2	6325692	27	
3	6325751	28	
4	6325817	29	
5	6325886	30	
6	6325966	31	
7	6326078	32	
8	6323097	33	
9	6326256	34	
10	9071175	35	
11	9071012	36	
12	90-05-1877	37	
13	43156665	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EPB 12/204* *90 U. 12. A*
G.O. 6.5. 77.

See also

A 251706 & Penner

N. F. Worey
Jr.

6

11 (Law) U. S. C. T.

William Courtney

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Bartons Mississippi

Occupation

Lawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 25

, 1864.

Where

St. Louis, Mo

By whom

Capt. Coleman

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

substituted Geo. George P. Hall

1st Dist Mo

Mustard ent by reason

of expiration of enlistment at

Memphis Tenn Oct 31 1865

(383v)

M. A. R. Dwy

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Courtney

(New)
_____, Col'd, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Not known Mississippi*

Occupation *Whore*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 1864.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Johnson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Fairley

6

W. H. S.

William Courtney

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Sub-
stitutes forwardedRoll dated
Goulds Draft Rendezvous Nov 14, 1864.

Where born

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Oct 25, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Oct 25, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *31 23/100*Date of first muster *Oct 25, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Comp Dist.*
G. Ward. Mo. Sub for
J. P. Hall

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(356m) Copyist.

C 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

William Courtney

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Oct 25, 186*4*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

+ *enlisted*
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 25*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Substitute for George*

P. Wall. (Credited to) over

borrowed by Worley & Co.
 Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6322840

168101

7th Ward 1st Dist Mo.
Not Entitled to Bounty,

6 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Combs
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Courtney
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Courtney
 Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

W. M. S. Co
 (353) Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Courtney
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May of June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3²⁷* *100* for *Ord*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
 (358) Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Courtney
 Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 468 100 for Ord

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(353)

WM Sayre

Copist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Courtney

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

1 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$

4 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

for C & H Equipage

Remarks:

Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
enlistment Oct 31st 1863

Book mark:

Discharged Oct. 24/63. LB 204,901.

(over)

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6326078

01891*

12. A. G. O. C. F. 77.

C 11 New U.S.C.T.

William Longley
Pvt, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 24*, 1865.Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11 77* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 42* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of enlistment to date
Oct 24/65.
Substitute.

Book mark: _____

Haughton

(349)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Courtney
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Term Jan. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration of
service Oct. 31 / 65

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 24 / 65 (E.B.)*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6326256

018910

$\frac{12}{204}$ 20. V. 12. A. G. O. C. T. 77.
C. O. 116 M. O.
M. O. on file.

C | 11" (new) | U.S.C.I.

William Courtney

, Co. B, 11th Reg't U.S.C.I. (new)

NOTATION.

C.B.-12-204.

Book mark: 90-C-I-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 13*, 1877.

Mustered out October 24, 1865.

W. Allen

Copyist.

(438)

Cortney William

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't *U.S.C. 7*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Corleng desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 23rd day of October 1864

WITNESS: Sam Mahaffey William Corleng
Mark

No. 227 153
William Corleng
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for
George J. Hall

On the 23rd day of October, 1864

By

Wm. J. Coleman

Wm. J. Coleman

William Corleng

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I William Cortney born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George P. Hall Esq., of Saint Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fifth day of October, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Geo. P. Hall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 25th day of October 1864

BEFORE Chas. P. Hall William Cortney Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George P. Hall

Enrolled T, drafted in 2nd Ward 4th Sub. Dist 1st Dist Mo Under Arms & Ammunition March 3rd 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Chas. P. Hall
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist of Missouri

Mustered into the Service United States this 25th day of October 1864 Saint Louis Mo
Chas. P. Hall
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Cortney desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

Saint Louis, Mo
 the 23rd day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Mahaffey

William Cortney
 his mark

No. _____

155

William Cortney
 Enlisted at Saint Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

George, J. Hall

On the 23rd day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. E. R. Goldman

W. Mc Donald

William C. Baker

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Saint Louis



I, *William Cortney* born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George P. Hall* Esq., of *Saint Louis City*

7th March 4th Sub Dist *1st Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Fifth* day of *October*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *George P. Hall*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Fifth* day of *October*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo* this *25th* day of *October* 186*4*

William Cortney
mark

BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George P. Hall*

Enrolled *7th March 4th*, drafted in *7th March 4th* Sub Dist *1st Dist Mo*

Under *Act of Amendment March 3rd*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Muscard into the Service United States this 23rd day of October 1864 Saint Louis Mo
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

✓ 1164

1164

~~1164~~

Copy of the State

Now all men by these present
 that I Thomas L. Reed of the County
 of Marion and State of Missouri do
 hereby in & in consideration of the
 Hundred and thirty dollars hereinafter
 said unto do well and truly
 bound to the County of Marion
 one John H. Reed and his heirs
 in the full and complete right
 of the title of the said land
 stand against all claims and demands
 and without said John H. Reed and
 his heirs and their heirs and assigns
 given under my hand and seal
 April 2nd 1857

Thos. L. Reed

[FORM B.]

Casswell Courtney claimant for
 compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for
William Courtney a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United
 States upon the _____ day of _____ 186 , having been duly sworn
 declares that at the date of the enlistment of said William Courtney
 as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said
William Courtney and obtained his title to him in the following manner: ⁽¹⁾
By purchase from G. S. Reed April 2/1865
Bill of sale given and accompanying Drew

(2)

W. H. Smith and W. H. Smith
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with
Casswell Courtney the claimant for compensation for
 slave William Courtney under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and
 July 28, 1866, and know that said William Courtney at the date of his
enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for
 previous thereto was the slave of said William Courtney
 They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3)

W. H. Smith and W. H. Smith
 having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Casswell
 county of Missouri State of Missouri and _____ county of
 _____ State of _____; that they are personally acquainted with
Casswell Courtney
 claimant for compensation for William Courtney slave William Courtney under
 the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha
 firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
 defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and
 practicable ways, and according to _____ ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a
 like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said
 claim.

(4)

And the said Casswell Courtney
 claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath
 and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, **JOHN B. GRAY**, of Saint Louis, Missouri,
 to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the
 Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Missouri

for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for his and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto him said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitutes by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of him Attorney herein appointed.

(5) Charles W. Green

STATE OF Massachusetts } ss.
County of Worcester

On this 19 day of December 1866, personally appeared before me James A. Palmer a Justice of the Peace in and for the county and State aforesaid Charles W. Green the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named James A. Palmer and W. H. Green and W. H. Green and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6)

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
- (2) Signature of claimant.
- (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
- (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
- (5) Signature of claimant.
- (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by purchase, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

JOHN B. GRAY,
ST. LOUIS,
Attorney for Claimant.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

William C. Carter

Charles W. Green

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

No. 1164

(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____
 I, Carroll Courtney, a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Callao County of Macomb State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
William Courtney enlisted By Capt. Whaley
 186, at _____ by _____
 _____ in the Elevanth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, ~~accompanying this~~
 application. Has never been furnished

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
 ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Callao Mo. 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Carroll Courtney, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing
 claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in
 said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or
 rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,
 counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor
 accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service
 whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not
 yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-
 tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and
 ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all
 enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,
 defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
 same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at _____

this 19 day of August 1866.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.

ENDORSEMENT.

No.

APPLICATION OF

Casswell Courtney

OF

Macon Mo

for compensation for service of
slave William Courtney

enlisted 186 ,

in B Co. 11. Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 5 1867,

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan 24 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri, with the informa-
tion that William Courtney
was enlisted at
a Substitute and was
mustered in as private in Co B 11th
Miss. at St Louis Mo. October 25 1864,

Asst. Adj't General.

Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath loyalty to the Con-
ed States, and established title as to the ownership of

a slave and mustered

he day of 186 ,

in the service of the United States, in the
lored Troops, Co. the sum ofby this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as
per provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

J. B. Gray

220
Cowan, John
 Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322895	26
2	6322903	27
3	6326848	28
4	6326902	29
5	6326966	30
6	6327028	31
7	6327102	32
8	6327172	33
9	6327241	34
10	6327305	35
11	9071448	36
12	43149645	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2088070 ~~Antenna~~ P.J.
S-2098004 and R.D. Can other

M.D. Worley
4/7

6 | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

John Corpen
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Capt. Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

William Wenschmied
 8" mand 1st sist. Mo.

Chalbrock

Copyist.

6. | U.S.C.T.

John Corran

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.
Substitutes (Colonial) forwarded
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous, Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 35⁸⁹₁₀₀

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4 Co. 8

ward. St. Louis Mo. Substitute

for William Wenschmoller

Book mark:

Wm Potter

C 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

John Cowan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 1864

Where born

Miss

Age

3

years;

occupation

Laborer

~~Enlisted~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Nov 21

, 1864

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Complexion

Blue

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

Substitute for William

Wunsch Enrolled (over)

+ Committed by Worsley 4th

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6322895

018910

*Mr. Drafted in (Credited to).
8th Ward 1st Dist Mo.*

C | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

John Cowan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 186 *4*.

Where born

Miss

Age *30* years; occupation

Laborer

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Nov 21

, 186 *4*

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft.

7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

Not entitled to Bounty Substitute for (over)

corrected by Warley 47.

Book mark:

AS Richardson

(340)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6322903

018910

William Kirsch
Drafted in the 8th Ward
5th Sub 1st Cong dist. Mo.

E | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cowan
Plt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Substitute for
William Benish-
enroled 8 W. R. Co.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Deal

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Cowan
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for,*
William Wernschmied
*1st Lt. 10.**

Ballston

Book mark:

H. Johnson
 Copyist.

C **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Cowan
Co., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. A. Johnson
(358) Copyist.

C | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Cowart
No 4, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks : *Lost one canteen*

Book mark :

(358)

L. A. Johnson
Copyist.

C | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cowan

Co. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one canteen*

Book mark:

J. J. Cowan

(358) Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Cowan

Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 1 canteen*

Stop \$16⁰⁰ per sentence
of F. O. Court

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

le | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Cowan
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *C & G. E.*
100 for

Remarks: *Stop 16.00 dollars*
per Sentence Field
Officers Court

Book mark :

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Cowan

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 67¢ for C.O.S.C.

Stop 16.00 per sentence

F. Q. Cans

Book mark:

V. 23. P. 37. 68

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Lowan John
P, Co. *6*, *11* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

John Cowan Pot
Co C. 11th U.S. C.T. (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonFeb 10th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Cowan Pot, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C Troops (new) - Record of Trial.
 "Stop" \$16.00 per sentence F. O. Court - M. R. R. from
 Aug 31-65 to Dec 31-65 & M. R. R. of C. -

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 15th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Cowan, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No. 23 H. O. 11th U. S. C. T. Aug. 13th 1865 - Charge -
 Neglect of duty. Sentence - To forfeit \$16.00 and
 be confined at hard labor for 20 days

G. B.

348-02
Cox, Aaron

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Pioneer Corps, Cald,
Cal. & W. 16, A.C.

329
Cox, Doctor

Co *11* U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334026	26
2	6334117	27
3	6334217	28
4	6334309	29
5	6334388	30
6	6334461	31
7	6334530	32
8	6334599	33
9	6334655	34
10	6334730	35
11	6334801	36
12	6334865	37
13	6334928	38
14	9072535	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1162366-POM & M
#1638538 POM & M

M. D. Worey
Jr.

C | **1 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Doctor Cox

, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years, height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Alabama

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1st

, 186*4*

Where

Memphis

By whom

L. J. Washburn

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Doctor - Cox

(2nd Co), 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Fla. Aug 2, 1864.

Where born Alabama

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Helena, Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rochester

(356)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Cox

Art, Co. *X*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 2 to Apr 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*mustered in at
Memphis Tenn*† This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Receptor

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Doctor Cox
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Proctor

(358c)

Copyist.

6 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert-Box
2-1, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Robert-Box

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Dochter Cox
Port

, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186*H*.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Company Cook*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dochter

(358c)

Cyust.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Cox
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.*Where *Memphis* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
one winter and
crew driver

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Cop 1st.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Doctor Cox

priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordnance List*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyright

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Doctor

11, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* / *100* for *1. temporary*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dickson C

Cpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* 1, 186*4**

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* *100* for *1* *month*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *(Promoted from Pvt.)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M L Allen

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Docktor Ex

Corp.; Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

2
100 for

Ordinance

" "

65
100

" C & Car. Equip.

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal June 21st 865. Stopped for one haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Doctor Cox

Cox, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.60* for *Co & Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

68 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Doctor box

borfil, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60 for C.B.V.C.E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

lg | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Doctor box

Corpl, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ¹²/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ~~to be~~ by
 Equipage \$1.60

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hammer
 Copyist.

Co. H 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Co H 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 0 1 3	26
2	6 3 3 2 1 1 1	27
3	6 3 3 2 1 9 1	28
4	6 3 3 2 2 6 9	29
5	6 3 3 2 3 3 0	30
6	6 3 3 2 3 9 3	31
7	6 3 3 2 4 5 1	32
8	6 3 3 2 5 0 8	33
9	6 3 3 2 5 7 0	34
10	6 3 3 2 6 3 4	35
11	6 3 3 2 7 0 6	36
12	6 3 3 2 7 7 6	37
13	6 3 3 2 8 4 1	38
14	9 0 7 2 3 0 3	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-769891 P.O. aff-
 S-965485 Paul
 S-978222 1. RTd
 P-983052 P. C. W. W.
 S-985-23-P.O. mem

M. J. Worley
 4/4

C | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Edinburgh Lear
(New)
 , Co. *C* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Quinn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parker

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh boy.

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb. 24, 1864. *Memphis Tenn.*

Where born *Mourre, Miss.*

Age 18 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856g)

Wayne

Copyist.

b | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edinburgh Coy
Pvt., Co. H *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2d to 30th Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
 Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Cox.

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L.H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Eddingburg Co.

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. J. M.
Copyist

B | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Eddingburg boy

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for two ball
screws, two wipers & three
fourpions \$0.72.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J.H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edinburgh Cox

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2.50 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 29c for b. & g. E.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. W. Ogner

(358)

Copyist

6. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eddingburg Co.
Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Ordnance*
from Roll. Nov. & Dec.
64. \$2.03 Stop C. & G.
Equipage from Roll. Nov.
& Dec. 64. 29cts.

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

Co. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eddingburg Coy

Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At New Orleans*

Sick

Book mark:

(358)

Hearling Copyist.

C. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eddingbury Coy

Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins

(858)

Copyist.

C. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edinburg Co
Corpl, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *— 43* for *Ordn &*

Ordn. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from*

Camps July 1, 1865 -

Stop from C. Co. & G.

Cyimpuge lost 95 etc.

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

C. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edinburg Co
Cope, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³¹/₁₀₀ for Ordn. &

Ordn. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of 95 cts.
for C. C. & G. Equipage
lost.

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edinburg Co
Corps, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *for L & L. C 95 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

W. E. Meany
 Copyist.

C | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edinburg Co
Corp, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marysville Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *30 61* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 31* / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *for 6 + 6. C 90 cts*

Book mark *V-750208.69* *520193.69*

(361)

Copyright.

M. E. Egan

Box 6351
Emell

Co *L* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322801	26
2	6335433	27
3	6323262	28
4	9072795	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Eurell Cose

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Livingston Co. Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 14, 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Cap W C Whitney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Fort
Pickering Memphis Tenn
Sept 25 " 1864.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

6. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ewell Cox

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(7 U.S.C. #.a.)
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept. 17, 1864.

Where born *Livingston Co. Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *W. Chester, Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Local bounty received.*

Book mark:

Phillis

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Currell, Conf

Privat, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Fort
Pickens, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1864.
Due def. for Ordnance \$ 22.95
" " " " Equipage 3.27
Cover

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied.

6 11 New U.S.C.T.

Erwell box
 Pat., Co. L, 11 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering
 Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 25, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851) W. H. Bogan Copied.

JAN. 25

6335433

☆1891☆

No. Co. M. O. R.

332
Cox, Washington

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322430	26
2	6327636	27
3	6327740	28
4	6327826	29
5	6327947	30
6	6328679	31
7	9071706	32
8	9071551	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Washington Co
(new)
Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Leary
Copyist.

6 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Washington Cox
(New)
Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action
at Fort Pillow April
12th 1864.

Searcy
Copyist.

C 111 (new) | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Coy
Pri, Co D, 11 ^{1-ala-artg V. a. D.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Avery Copyist.

Cy **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**
Washington Cox
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger
 (358)

Copyist.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Cox
Cox, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
(Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Regt

D. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Cox
Cox, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Mining in action
at Fort Gibson April
12, 1864. Due Cutler
Two Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cox
Cox, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wiping after battle
of Fort Pillow from
April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cox

Pri, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
 & all records destroyed
 at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64
 All that were not killed
 were carried into slave
 very by their captors.

Book mark:

P.V. 4 P. 76. 68
 V 148 P 241. 72.

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

Cox, Washington.
P. D., Co. **11**, **U. S. C. Inf.**
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Dup 61
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Co

7th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1864
12
11
JUL

I certify, on honor, that Washington Cox a Private of
 Captain L. Carson Company (L) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 30 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Carinth M.D. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carinth M.D., on the Twentieth day
 of Jan, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharge
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 supposed to be killed

The said Washington Cox was last paid by Paymaster
at Dalton to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
April 12th 1864 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Paper of the Cox was lost in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to several to little dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1863.
 He is indebted to Groger **SUTLER**, Two dollars.
 He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23^d day of June, 1864.

W.B. Elson 1st Lt Col Regt.

7th U.S. C.A. Regt.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Washington Cox

Late of Company *D*

7th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Regt)*

Volunteers, who died at *Ind. Prison*

on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Washington Cox late
 a Private of Captain Delas Carson Company D of
 the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A., Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Carrollton, Mo in the State of Mississippi on
 the 8th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20th day of November 1863, at Carrollton, Mo
 in Company D, 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A., Ky Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was 30 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Missing in action, at
Fort Pillow on the 12th day of April 1864, by
 reason of Supposed to have killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of were lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: June 23rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Washington Cox
7th U.S. C.A., Ky
 Commanding the Company.

61

V. Co. D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Co.7th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H. Y.)7th U. S. C. A. (H. Y.)
VOLUNTEERS.Disch. April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Eaton & Robt. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Cox a Private of
 Captain D. Carran Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 30 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharge
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864 supposed to have killed

The said Washington Cox was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Sullivan to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers were all lost in action at
Fort Pillow Apr 12th 1864 amounting to Unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Griggs **SUTLER**, _____ Two _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 13th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Adams 7th U.S. Col. Reg.

7th U.S. Col. Reg.

Commanding Company.

333
Cox, Wesley

Co *K* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334027	26
2	6334118	27
3	6334218	28
4	6334310	29
5	6334389	30
6	6334462	31
7	6334531	32
8	6334600	33
9	6334670	34
10	6334744	35
11	6334815	36
12	6334919	37
13	6335025	38
14	9072536	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-842451-2 And Ref,
81491660 P.O. m m

M.D. Worley
g/m

11/4/81

C | **1** (*New*) **U. S. C. T.**

Wesley Cox
(*New*)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 1st*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. O. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed at Small
Fox Horse Dec 15/65 by
a sentinel while in the
act of stealing wood.*

Brayer

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cox

(Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†)

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll datedFort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Alabama

Age 23 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft.

in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Okolona, Mississippi

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Proctor

(3567)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cox
 Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Apr 2 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Musted in at
 Memphis Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recorder
 (358c) Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cox
Cox, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*X*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*X*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Proctor

(358c)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cox
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Newburgh, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bochester

Copyist.

C | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cox
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept-Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Recher
 (358c) Capt.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cox
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. Gov't on
 Screw driver*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

C. | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cox

priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

20

100 for

Ordinance lost

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wesley Cox

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Henry R

for, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Mar 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 month*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

C | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Heley Cox

Lot, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 186*4*.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

02
100 for *1. transportation*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

C. **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Merley Co

Foot, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Ordinance*

65 " *C & Gov. Equip.*

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
savereack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

Co. **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Mealy Co

Co., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *97* for *Ordinance*

" " \$ *95* for *Co. Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Masley box

Port, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed Dec. 15/65. Due S.M.
bounty, sutler \$11.00. Final
statements given.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 140.038, - 36442³ and
May 29/67

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright.

lo 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wesley box

Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 15/65 - Killed
by conf. of Guard at
Small Pox Hospital

Book mark: F.S. 140.038.

3644 2^d and. May 27/67

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Cox, Wesley -

P, Co. R

11

Reg't. U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Maxim Cox
1st Reg't of *24th Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. B, 1st

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Steppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Out on Rof. Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 23rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Cox a Private of
 Co. G, 9th Massachusetts Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of 2nd Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Alabama, State
 of Alabama, aged 23 years; 4 feet — inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Murphy and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at —, on the 1st day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt William
—, at Memphis on the 30 day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
 on the — day of —, 186—), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, was shot by Co. G
of Guards at Small Box Hospital while in the act
of stepping over a fence from the hospital
 The said Wesley Cox was last paid by Paymaster
Wm J. Finner to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty four 100 dollars, since the 28 day of February,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Ord and out last rolls \$0.77 also
6.64 Equipage \$1.93 — One 92 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to E. M. Lantchean, **SUTLER**, Eleven 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 16th day
 of Dec, 1865.

J. Scott Murray
1st Lt 11th Regt Inf
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wesley Cox

Late of Company *K*

Reg't of *Inf. Div.*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*
on the *13* day of *December* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Mesley Cox late
 a Private of Captain S. J. Washburns Company "K" of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2nd day of April 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 in Company K, 11th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in unknown in the State
 of Alabama; he was 23 years of age, 6 feet — inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Memphis Tenn, at
Small Cox Hospital on the 15th day of December 1865, by
 reason of Guns shot from Capt of Guard

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
<u>Uniform coats</u>		<u>Cotton shirts</u>			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
<u>Flannel sack coats</u>		<u>Pairs shoes</u>		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Mesley Cox
 , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of _____ at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Memphis Tenn

DATE

Dec 16th 1865

Scott Mazy
1st Lt 11th Regt Inf
 Commanding the Company.

334

Granshaw Simon

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Granshaw Simon</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

335
Crawder, Ryland

Co. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

EB. 2.12. P. 62

See also

336

Crawford, Alfred

Co. 1, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6333034	26
2	6333053	27
3	6333147	28
4	6333291	29
5	6333971	30
6	7072489	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

C | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Crawford
 , Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Columbia Pa*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 186 *4*
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *Slaughter*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died in Webster*
US Genl Hospit Mem
phis Tenn Aug 17/64
of Dysentery
Descriptive List
furnished Surgeon
in charge of Hospital

Porrest
 Compt.

le 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Crawford
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Pickering Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Columbia Georgia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356,1)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Crawford
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *mustered in at*
Memphis Tenn

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. L. Milliken
 (358c) Copyist.

le | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**
Alfred Crawford
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*
 Where *Memphis Tenn.**
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
 Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
Milliken
 (358c) Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Crawford
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Webster Gen'l Hosp. x Stop for one canteen & one haversack lost.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *x Aug 17th 1864. E.B. H.*

R.V.I.P. 1864 & 8.

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Crawford**Priv. 1st*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 . ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Webster Gen.
Hosp. Memphis 17 Aug
1864, of Dysentery*

Book mark:

*CV 1 C. 104. 68. V 187. 234**DD Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6333971

018910

74 2.5,

Crawford, Alfred.
P. Co. I 11 U.S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

60 62.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Crawford

7th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf. Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Aug 17th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Smiter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

See letter to 2^d and July 6, 1864.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 24, 1864,

The death of *Fite Alfred*
Crawford, Co. 3^d, 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *July 17th 1864*, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 17th 1864, 1864,

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 17th 1864, 1864,

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

August 17th 1864, 1864,

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*August 17th 1864*) held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Smeant

CRB. 116.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 11/16

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 30th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent a

RECEIVED
SEPT 30
1864
OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Crawford a Private of
 Captain Marion's Company (90) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Columbia, State
 of Georgia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 2nd day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having Died in Action
U.S. Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn 17th August 1864

The said Alfred Crawford was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 32 63/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, this 19th day
 of August, 1864.

Francis H. Marion
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Sub 62

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Alfred Crawford
 7th Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Crawford a Private of
 Captain Marion's Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Art Bvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Columbia, State
 of Georgia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 2nd day
 of April, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S.C. Art Bvy to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having Died in Webster U.S.
General Hospital Memphis Tenn 17th August 1864

The said Alfred Crawford was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 32 63/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, this 19 day
 of August, 1864.

Francis W. Marion

Captain

Commanding Company. J

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Private Alfred Crawford*
Company D, "*7*" Regiment *24th Mass. Inf. (Colored)*
who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis
Tenn. August 17th 1864

CAPS,.....		BLANKETS, .. <i>Blankets</i> ..	/
DRESS COATS,		KNAPSACKS,	/
OVERCOATS,		CANTEENS,.....	/
JACKETS,		HAVERSACKS,	/
TROUSERS,		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....		BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,		BELT,	
SHOES, pairs,	/	MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			

Inventory of the Effects

OF

Private Alfred Crawford
Company D, "*7*"
Regiment 24th Mass. Inf. (Colored)
Who died at Webster
General Hospital.
Memphis Tenn. August 17th 1864

3263

Letter

U. S. Army General Hospital,

186

Commanding Officer *1st* Company,

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

I have to inform you

that *Private Alfred Crawford* of your Company, died
in this hospital on the *17th August 1864*
of

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory
of his effects. *He had no descriptive roll*

Very respectfully yours, &c.

A. T. Shaw

Surgeon U. S. Army

In Charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have reported to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to finish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 18—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Crawford

Late of Company 7th

7th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. Boys

Volunteers, who died at Ft. Mifflin U. S. Art. Bldg.
Mumfries

on the 17th day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Alfred Crawford late
 a Private of Captain F. E. Marion's Company "I" of
 the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2nd day of April 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 in Company I, 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Columbia in the State
 of Georgia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
 high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Reister U. S. Genl Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn on the 17th day of August 1864, by
 reason of (Cause of Death not stated in Official Notification)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>1</u>	<u>Canteen</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rather</u>	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Alfred Crawford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon A. P. Shaw in charge at Reister U. S. Genl Hospital
Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: 19th August 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Francis E. Marion
Captain
 Commanding the Company. "I"

Crawford, Andrew

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334024	26
2	6334115	27
3	6334272	28
4	6334997	29
5	9072533	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.
Andrew Cranford
 (Ken)
 , Co *R*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Harrison*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Webster*
Hosp May 19-64 of Pneumonia
Final statement made

Bryer

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford
Priv., Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1864.

Where born

*Mississippi*Age *18* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in

*March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Where credited

Anderson, Monroe Co.,
Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Proctor

(356)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford
Art. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb 2 to Apr 30*, 18*64*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 18*64*. *

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *mustered in at*
Memphis Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rechner

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died May 19th*
Memphis Webster Hospital.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *288. 2nd Aug. Mar 3. 66*

C. Hunter

(358c)

Copyist.

60

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Crawford
 Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 19/64 in
 Webster Genl Hospital

Book mark: F.S. 180.1879

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Crawford, Andrew.
P. R. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports.
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3.
 Special Master
 Andrew Crawford,
 11th U.S.C.T. Regt. Co. "K".
 7th U.S. Inf. (Col'd)
 7th U.S.
 19th May, 19th 1864.
 8th U.S.
 10th U.S.

Ent on R of C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 31st 1854

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

Inventory of the Effects

of *John Andrew Crawford*
 Company *"E"* 7th Regiment U. S. C. H. P. Col
 who died in the *H. S. L.* General Hospital *Memphis*
May 19th 1864

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS
JACKETS	Haversacks.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, prs.	BELT
SHOES, prs.	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

"He had no Effects"

1864 Memphis 63

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John Andrew Crawford

"E" 7th Regiment

U. S. C. H. P. Col

Who died at

H. S. L.

General Hospital. Memphis

May 19 1864



Letter U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Sigbee, May 17th 1864

Commanding Officer, *Kth* Company,

7th Regt U. S. H. Art. "d and"

I have to inform you
 that *Sold Andrew Crawford* of your Company, died
 in this hospital on the *fifteenth day of May 1864*
 of *Cerebral Pneumonia. "No Effects"*

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
~~and inventory of his effects~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. T. Khan

Surgeon *E. S. "Cous. Sol's"*

In charge of General Hospital.

538
Crawford, Roswell

Co *K* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334022	26
2	6334113	27
3	6334274	28
4	6334999	29
5	9072531	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 11 *(Ken)* U.S.C.T.

Bazell Kranz

(Ken), Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ken*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. Warkum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster*

Ills. May 2, 1864 of Pneum-

onia.

(338g)

B. Eger

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Crawford
Art, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering
Memphis, Tenn. *April 2*, 1864.

Where born

Tennessee

Age

30 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. *11* in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Verdean, Monro Co.
Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Recherster

(356)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Boswell Crawford
Art, Co A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Co A 2d Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in
Webster Hospital since
April 25. 1864
(Mustd in at Memphis
Tenn)

† This organization subsequently became Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Caswell Crawford
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wied May 2^d Memphis*
Webster Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7040 2^d Aug. Jan. 18. 68
143.018

Bochaster

(358c)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Boswell Crawford
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 2/64 in
 Webster Genl Hospital

Book mark: S. S. 2^d and Jan 18/68

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Crawford, Roswell
P. R. **11** U. S. C. Inf.
 , Co. *R*, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to 'K' 64
 ↓
 General Court
 to 'V. S. H. A. (Col.)
 17th
 And May 2^d 1872
 W. H. P. 1872

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 May 23^d 1874
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor

Ent an O.R. of, C.

Final Statements CERTIFICATES

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that Baswell Crawford a Private
of Captain Frederick J. Canfield's Company (K) of the Sixth R. S.
Regiment of N. H. Colored Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in
State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 11
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tennessee
St. Washburne Mar 1/64, and mustered in service by Capt. Williams at
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 2^d day of April, 1864, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
The field, to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~
State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.
Died in Webster General Hospital
Memphis, Tennessee, May 2^d 1864.
Of Pneumonia

The said Pvt Baswell Crawford Was never Paid was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of

186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his~~

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, Since Enlistment \$ 21.96 dollars.
not paid for, amounting to 100

He has received Clothing from the State of not paid for.
amounting to 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of March 1864 to the
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 5th day of May, 1864

A. T. Shaw
Surgeon & Iowa Vols. In charge
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Final Statements CERTIFICATE

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that Baswell Crawford a Private
of Captain Ensign J. Sanfield's Company (K) of the Sixth R. S.
Regiment of H. H. Colored Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in
State of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 11
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tennessee
at Washington Mar 1/64, and mustered in service by Capt Williams
at Fort Pickens Tenn on the 2^d day of April, 1864, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
The field, to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~
[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]
Died in Webster General Hospital
Memphis Tennessee May 2^d 1864
Of Pneumonia

The said Prvt Baswell Crawford Was never Paid was last paid by Paymaster
to include the _____ day of _____
186____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his~~

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, Since Enlistment \$ 21.96 dollars.
not paid for, amounting to 100

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for.
amounting to _____ dollars.
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of March 1864 to the
time of ~~discharge~~ Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186____

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 5th day of May, 1864

A. T. Shaw
Surgeon 6th Iowa Vols. In charge
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

334
 Crawford, David

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334023	26
2	6334114	27
3	6334215	28
4	6334307	29
5	6334386	30
6	6334459	31
7	6334528	32
8	6334597	33
9	6334668	34
10	6334742	35
11	6334813	36
12	6334878	37
13	6334941	38
14	9072532	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-809539. 90 mmm

S-1007348-P.O. Abb

01310265 And and

M. J. Worley
Jr

11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.

David Cranford

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Georgia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March

, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

G. J. Warblum

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryce

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Crawford
 Art, Co, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Georgia

Age

27 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

*March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

*March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Henderson, Henry Co.

Company to which assigned

Miss.

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Recherter

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Crawford
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1* 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *mustered in at*
Memphis Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Crawford

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. C. Carter

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Crawford
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Beckwith

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crawford
Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Asst. Secy

(358c)

Cyqst.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Crawford
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.*Where *Memphis* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. for Org
Canteen*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Proctor

Cop 1st.

6 | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

David Crawford

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 4.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Ad. for one
Canteen*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

E | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

David Campbell

Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰ for *driver, 2 yrs. 6 mos.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

6 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Ruffin

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1867.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for admission for tuition

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Allen

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Crawford

1st Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* 100 for *Ordinance*

" " *65* 100 " *C. & Gen. Equip*

Remarks: *Stopped for one
haversack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Crawford

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1⁰⁰* for *Clear Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

Copyist

6 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Crawford

Bvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for NOV. & Dec. , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 , 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 60/100 for b. b. & c. &.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Stanford
 Pvt, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b.b. & G.
 Equipage \$1.60

Book mark: V. 208 P. 9. 14. V. 51. P. 688. 69

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

Crawford, David

Reg't, Co.

U

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Crawford Daniel

P K

order

Headquarters 11th U.S. Infantry
Memphis Tenn June 23. 1865

Special Order
No 126

3 Daniel Crawford 1st Caval Co. "12"

is hereby detailed for daily duty in Regt. L. M.
Depts. and will report without delay to the
W. Davis for duty.

By command of W. H. Turner
Col. Cavalry Regt.

W. H. Turner 1st Lt.

W. H. Turner
Col. 11th U.S. Inf.

Crawford David

R

order

Headquarters 11th U.S.C. Infy
 Memphis Tenn Aug. 14th 1868-

Special Orders
 No 154 }

The following named
 Enlisted Man of this Regt now on
 duty in R. C. M. Dept. is hereby
 relieved and will report with out
 delay ~~to~~ his Co Commander
 David Crawford Co. K.

By order of
 Col. W. D. Turner
 S. F. Denton,
 Lieut. J. A. Ady.

To Comdg. Officer
 Co K 11th U.S.C. Infy.

340

Crawford, Henry
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 7 4 8 0	26
2	6 3 2 7 5 5 5	27
3	6 3 2 7 6 3 7	28
4	6 3 2 7 7 4 1	29
5	6 3 2 7 8 2 5	30
6	6 3 2 3 0 1 8	31
7	6 3 2 7 9 1 6	32
8	6 3 2 7 9 9 8	33
9	6 3 2 8 0 2 5	34
10	6 3 2 8 0 5 7	35
11	6 3 2 8 1 1 5	36
12	6 3 2 8 1 8 7	37
13	6 3 2 8 2 7 5	38
14	6 3 2 8 3 5 8	39
15	6 3 2 8 4 2 8	40
16	6 3 2 8 4 9 7	41
17	6 3 2 8 5 5 4	42
18	9 0 7 1 6 7 2	43
19	9 0 7 1 5 9 5	44
20	9 0 7 1 5 1 3	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
(New)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *no description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(338g)

Henry
Copyist.

C | 11th U.S.C.T.Henry Crawford
(new)
Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Avondale, S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1863.

Where La Fayette Cour.

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary
Copyist.

6

11^(new) U. S. C. T.*Henry Crawford*Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *37* years height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Wrentham, S. Carolina.*Occupation *Field Hand***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 22*, 186*3*.Where *La Fayette*By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Scary

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Growth Mill, Oct 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Leyer

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Pt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never
drawn pay*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger
(358) *Copist.*

C **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crawford
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

Leger
(358) *Copyst.*

62

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Art, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

725

Copyist.

D. **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Henry Crawford
Co. D, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

C. 11 new **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Crawford
Prv., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.
(11th Reg't U. S. C. Infy.)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. + Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Philipson
(844) Copyist.

C. **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**
Henry Crawford
Art Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May + June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

R J Cooke
 (358) Copyist.

C. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Crawford
*Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

C. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crawford
Campbell, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Records of Co. lost
 in action at Fort Pillow
 Apr. 12. 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

C. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
 Corp Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Records of Co. lost
 in action at Ft. Pillow
 Apr. 12. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
 (358) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Records lost in action.*
Fort Pillow April 13/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(858) *J. B. James* Copyist

60

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks from*
capt. to date June 10/65. S.C. Co.
115, Memphis Tenn. Maj. Haddock.

Book mark:

(858)

H. J. Jones

Copyist

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Crawford
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to rank of private*
Corpl June 10/50.

Book mark: *11*

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept.* and *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Pr; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hodges
 Copyist

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Priv. 1st, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 15-66 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 330822

(861)

Hodges
Copyist.

Crawford Henry
P. D., Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *N. S. C. I*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Henry Crawford
Bot Co D. 11th U.S.C. & (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

March 14, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Crawford Pvt, Co. "D",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. (new) - Date of promotion - and
 Cause of reduction - Born on Mr Rollo from Aug 31-64
 to Apl 30-1865 as Corporal - Reduced to ranks
 from Corp'l to date June 10/65" - M.R. May & June 1865

C. J. L.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 In J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 16, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Crawford, Co. "D",
 11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg'l & Co Records fail to show date of appoint-
 ment. He was reduced to the ranks, upon application
 of his Co Comdr, for the good of the service, by
 A.O. No 151 Reg'l Hd qtrs June 14, 1865, to date June
 10/65 -

D. H.
 S. H.

541
Lawford Henry
Co m, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335683	26	
2	6335814	27	
3	9072964	28	
4	9073079	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 11th U.S.C.T.Henry Crawford,
Co. 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

brn

Eyes;

blu

hair

blu

Where born

Somerset, Md

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

10 July

, 1864

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Dystra

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

C. | 11⁽¹⁸⁶⁴⁾ U.S.C.T.
Henry Crawford,
 Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Somerset, Md.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *10 July*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyster*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Gen'l Hrs. Memphis,
Tenn. Sep 17/64 of
Remittant fever.

Dayton
 Copyist.

C

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
 Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. by
 S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,
 dated July 6, 1864.
 Sick in R. H. since
 July 25/64.
 (Enrolled July 10, 64
 & mustered in July 14,
 64, at Memphis
 Tenn for 3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

O'Pool.

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Crawford
Int, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Gen. Hospl. Sept. 17/64.
Remittent Fever.

no co. m. o. R.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

Crawford, Henry -
Regt, Co. *M*, **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clyde, Asst. Secy. & Auditor
L

✓ 60 115 65.
 Henry Crawford
 7th U.S. Col. (Hvy.)
 11th Regt. Mea
 Disch. Sept 17th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
 RECEIVED
 28 1864
 Duplicate sent 4th Auditor.
 GENL

Ent on Ref. Co

Final Statement CERTIFICATE

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that *Henry Crawford* a *Private*
of Captain *J. G. Brookham* Company (*16*) of the *7th*
Regiment of *U.S. Col's Artillery Heavy Volunteers*, of the State of *Maryland* born in
Somerset State of *Maryland* aged *40* years; *5* feet *Eight*
inches high; *Brown* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tenn.*
and mustered in service by *A. Meghair* at
Memphis Tenn. on the *14* day of *July* 186*4* to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
The field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of **Death*

*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*He having died in the Webster Gen Hospital
Memphis Tenn of Remittant Fever Sept 7th*

The said *Henry Crawford* was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due from Enlistment to include the *14th* day of *July*
186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$ 11. 34* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *10th* day of *July* 186*4* to the
time of discharge. *Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186*4*

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tenn.* this *17th* day of *September* 186*4*

J. A. New Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.
In Charge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

³⁴²
Crawford, Pandal

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Pamete | *Pamete*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334025	26	
2	6334116	27	
3	6334216	28	
4	6334308	29	
5	6334387	30	
6	6334460	31	
7	6334529	32	
8	6334598	33	
9	6334669	34	
10	6334743	35	
11	6334814	36	
12	6334879	37	
13	6334942	38	
14	9072534	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51054 711 20. m. m.
S1311045 And 911D

M. J. Worley
44

C | 11 *(New)* U.S.C.T.

Randal Cranford

(New)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L.O. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Randal Crawford
Pvt, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering
Memphis, Tenn. *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where born

*Mississippi*Age *20* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

*Wardson, Monroe Co.**Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Reister

(3567)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pandal Crawford
Art, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in
Quarters
(mused in at Memphis
Tenn)

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recd

(358c)

Copyist.

C **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**
Candle Crawford
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *March 1*, 186*4**
 Where *Memphis, Tenn.**
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Recheister
 (358c) Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randal Crawford
Cot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Bochaster
(358c) Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Rundell Crawford
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randal Crawford
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
screw driver and
one wiper and
canteen

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Recherster

Cop. ast.

C | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randle Crawford

priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M.O. for one
canton*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Family Examination

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Hempshire Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *1st driver 10/18/65*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

6 | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Handall Crawford

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45 for 100 for 45 days, upon trip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Handell Crawford
1st Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *Ordinance*

" " *65* *100* " *Co. Car. Equip.*

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
haversack.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H. L. Allen

C. **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**
Randall Crawford

Mt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Car Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

6

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Randall Crawford

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for 6.6.9 G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Randall Crawford
Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ⁴¹/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.
Equipage 95 cts

Book mark :

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

343 (name)
Crawshaw Minah

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322848	26
2	6325693	27
3	6325752	28
4	6325818	29
5	6325894	30
6	6325462	31
7	6326084	32
8	6323331	33
9	6323336	34
10	6326315	35
11	9071142	36
12	9071009	37
13	43156656	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11^(New) | U.S.C.T.

Maria L. L. L.

....., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Willy Springs Mississippi*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Coleman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Benjamin Mitchell St Louis Mo. Inserted from Memphis Tenn 1st Sept 1865. Original statement forwarded 24th Sept 1865.*

(383v)

F. L. L.

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Mira Branchaw

(New)
Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Holly Springs, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

M. A. A. A.

C

US 65

Minah Cranshaw

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U. S.*
Substitutes Forwarded

Roll dated

Goulds Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born

Holly Springs, Miss.

Age

30

years;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Oct 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

;

drawn since \$

27⁰⁷

Date of first muster

Oct 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Credited to 1. Cong. Dist.**7 Ward Mo. Sub for**Ben Mitchell. Drafted**in*

Book mark:

(356m)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

6 | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Minah Crowsman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo. Oct 24, 186 *4*

Where born *Holly Spring Miss*

Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 24*, 186 *4*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Benjamin Mitchell
corrected by Wolcott (over)

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6322848

018910

St. Louis Mo. Enrolled
and Drafted in 7th Ward
1st Congressional Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

6

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Mira Cranshaw
Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Mira Craushaw

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Mina Crausshaw

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Aple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
(353) Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miner Crausshaw
Cope, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 60* for *C & G. E*

Remarks:

*Promoted to
Cope May 2. 865
Substitute*

Book mark:

(35S)

W W Bayre

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miner Craushaw

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 60 / 100 for

C & GE

Remarks:

Promoted to
Corpl 13 July 1865
reduced to the
ranks Aug't 17.
1865

Substitute

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Day

Copyist.

(C)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Miner Crenshaw
Oct, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *6* ^{*30*} *100* for *C. & H. Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted October 19, 1865*
at Memphis Tenn
Due Sutter \$16.00

Filed with miner Crenshaw

Book mark :

(353)

Murphy

Copist.

6 11 New U.S.C.T.

Minor Brenshaw
 Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When Sept. 1, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copist.

6 | 11th New U.S.C.T.

Miner Brenshaw

Pat, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry^(new) A

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Sept 30, 1865-

Deserted :

When Sept. 1, 1865-

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Miner Cranshaw**Priv, B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis*
Tenn Oct. 17, 1865

Book mark : _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Cranshaw Mira

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. G. I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mira Cranshaw
Pot. Co "B" 11^{1/2} us c J

Ellertson

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan 17", 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Mira Cranshaw* Post, Co. *B*,
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) - Cause of Reduction -
 "Reduced to the ranks (from Corp) Aug 17" 1865" -
 MR July & Aug 1865 -

HJ.G

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per H. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Reduced to the ranks by A.D., 15-5-
 Aug 17/65. Repte Hd Qrs.
 " to date from Aug 16/65.
 " for disobedience of orders "

E.H.A. Jan 22/77

344

Grenshaw Miner

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

345

Crenshaw Peter

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335681	26
2	6335813	27
3	7072995	28
4	7072946	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. 1 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.
 Peter Cornshaw.
 (C. 11th Reg't)
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

27 May, 1864

Memphis,

Capt Eysen, term 3 y'rs.

Died in Reg't

Hosp. on Sep 11/64. of
 Epilepsy.

Left no effects.

F.S. made out Sept
 12/64.

Due sutles \$4⁰⁰

Due Grod \$2.69 on clothing

Dayton,

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1864) U.S.C.T.

Peter Crossshaw.

, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *br*

Eyes;

blk hair *blk*

Where born

Rolla Co., Tenn.

Occupation

Hostler.

ENLISTMENT.

When

27 May, 1864.

Where

Memphis.

By whom

Capt Eyston; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regt
Hosp. Fort Pickens
Sep 11/64.
Final Statement sent
Sep 12/64.*

Dayton

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Crenshaw
Port, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by*
S.O. No. 116. Sec. War,
dated July 6, 1864.
Sick in hrs.
(Enrolled May 7, 1864
and mustered in June
15, 64 at Memphis
Tenn for 3 yrs)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Peter Crenshaw

Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Reg't. Hospl.
 Sept. 11/64, Epilepsy. Due
 Charles R. Griggs, Reg't.,
 Sutter, Four Dollars.

no co. m. o. r.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

Crenshaw, Peter

P. Co. M **11** U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Crenshaw
Co. 11.

7th Reg't of *U.S.C. art. (Hq)*

7 *11* *1864*
VOLUNTEERS.

1st Sep 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Emmerson R. Smith

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gurnshaw a Private of
 Captain J. G. Brookshaw's Company (M) of the 7 Regiment of Ind. Col. Inf. (26)
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rolla County, State
 of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Murphys Run, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Murphys Run, on the 27 day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Meagher
 _____, at Murphys Run, on the 15 day of June,
Sept. 1864 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and was signed to this reg. by S.O. No 116
July 6 1864 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being in Regimental
Hospital at Fort Pickens Tenn. of Epilepsy on the 11
day of September 1864

The said Gurnshaw has pay due from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen and 69 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186____.
 He is indebted to Charles R. Guggo, **SUTLER**, Four 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 12 day of September 1864.

Jefferson G. Brookshaw
Captain

 Commanding Company.

1864 Sup 66
Hdl.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Smiths Peter Connors Co. M.

7 Reg't of McCarty (Hoy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Gurnshaw a Private of
 Captain J. G. Gurnshaw's Company (M.) of the 7 Regiment of W. S. Col. Art. (24y)
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Rolla County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wrestler, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 27 day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sent. McArthur
at Memphis Tenn on the 15 day of June
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years *and was assigned to this*
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Said in Regimental
hospital at Fort Pickens Tenn. of Epilepsy on the 11
day of September 1864

The said Gurnshaw has pay due from Enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the day of 186, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifteen and 69 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
 CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to Charles B. Gingo, 186 SUTLER, Four 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 12 day of September 1864.

Jefferson G. Gurnshaw
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Cpl. by S. G. M. 116. Dec. 1st Mar. July 1. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

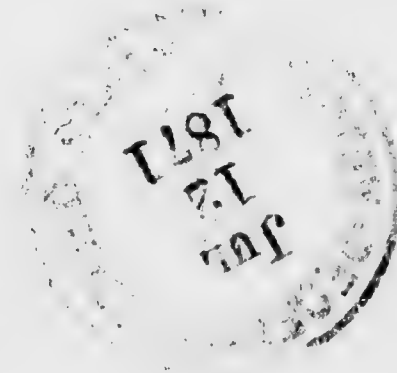
Peter Greenshaw Sub.
Henry Evans Sergeant

Late of Company *"A"*

7th Reg't of *U S C arty (Vermont)*

Volunteers, who died at *Rgtt Vorpel*

on the *24th* day of *September* 186*4*.



540
Grenshaw Simon

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322824
2 6333556
3 6333627
4 6333700
5 6333775
6 6333844
7 6333911
8 9072490

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

540
Grenshaw Simon

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322824
2 6333556
3 6333627
4 6333700
5 6333775
6 6333844
7 6333911
8 9072490

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Cy 11 *(Kew)* U.S.C.T.

Simon Cranshaw

(Kew)
C. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 8* 186*3*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *W. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

S W Torrey
Coryist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Simon Branshow

Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Leff. Roll datedMemphis Tenn., March 8th, 1865.Where born Richmond VaAge 35 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted March 8th, 1865.Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.When mustered in March 8th, 1865.Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Memphis, Shelby Co, Tenn.Company to which assigned D.Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit
March 8th 1865Filed with Simon Branshow

Book mark:

Photo

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Simon Cranshaw

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Simon Crenshaw

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

C | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Crenshaw

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Simon Crenshaw

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears onCompany Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Q Cook.
Stop for 1 Screw D & C. 24.
1 Lompron & 1 Wiper 450

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Simon Buchanan

Pvt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *8 March*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

6 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Simon *Branchaw*
~~*Branchaw*~~

Pvt, *Col*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 186 6.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 186 6.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1 66* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment of
Bounty Due \$100 00

Corrected by Worley
 Book mark : *2622, 1880.* *47*

D. W. Weber

347
Prison, Albert

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323524	26
2	6323685	27
3	6324954	28
4	9070762	29
5	9070611	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Albert Crison
 _____, Col. *A.*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from company
 while in camp at
 Corinth Miss. June
 1863.*

Hearst

6 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Albert Crissom

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted.

Hearst

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Albert Crison

Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Albert Crism

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Carson**Pt. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn: Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Co at
Corinth Miss Mouth of October
1863. Descriptive Book. lost at
H. Pillow 12th Apl '64**Filed with Albert Carson*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hogberger

Copyist.

*Crisis William*Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322870	26
2	6324365	27
3	6323282	28
4	6324957	29
5	9070703	30
6	9070839	31
7	43149655	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Crisp (New)
 _____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Marshall, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 22, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Capt. Colman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
 Enoch C. Driley. 9th Cong.
 Dist. Mo.

Hearst

C | 11^(new) U.S.C.T.

William Crisp

(new)
Col *A.*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Marshall Miss,*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Coleman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Enoch C. Duley Boon Co.

9th Cong. Dist. Mo.

Deserted Dec 20/64.

Hearst

6 | 112.03

William Boiss

Appears with rank of (Pr) on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
(Colored) forwarded to Memphis
Tenn.

Roll dated
Gene Off Rendz, Nov 27, 1864.

Where born Marshall Miss

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 32 69 100

Date of first muster Nov 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 9 Cong Disf.
Mo. Substitute for Enock C.
Driley

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

C | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Criss

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, *Nov 22*, 1864.Where born *Marshall Miss*Age *30* years; occupation *Labourer*~~Enlisted~~
~~+ Drafted~~ and mustered in:When *Nov 22*, 1864.Where *St Louis Mo.*Period *3* years.Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*Complexion *BeK*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*Remarks: *Substitute for Enock*
to Newby of Cedar (over)
corrected by Worley 247.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6322870

618916

Township Boone Co. Mo.
Enrolled & Drafted (credited
to) 9th Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Criss**Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *deserted December 16-1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

C

11 New

U.S.C.T.

William Kriss

Pat, Co. A, 11

(7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering
Memphis Tenn Jan. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 16, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Substitute for G. C.
Drily

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Criss

Pl, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn: Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as a Recruit*

Deserted the month of June 1863.

from Corinth Miss

Book mark: _____

(861)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

349

Crockett, David
 Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322693	26
2	6329924	27
3	6330014	28
4	6330104	29
5	6330186	30
6	6330261	31
7	6330335	32
8	6330406	33
9	6330470	34
10	6330537	35
11	6330613	36
12	6330685	37
13	6330756	38
14	6330821	39
15	9072084	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

5-883766 Plant Max
 \$1178918-00 aff
 0.1294181 P.O. aff

M.J. Worley
 477

5-883766 Planet Mmm
 S 1178918-PO aff
 0.1294181 P.O. aff

M. J. Worley
 Jr

6

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Davide Crocker

, Co. ^(new) F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Smith - Tenn.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11- , 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Jan-

nan - 11 - 1864

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn March 1, 1864.

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft-Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 11 to Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

(3586)

Copied.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copist.

(11) | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Crockett
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*1*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

712
 Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frederick Crockett
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Cockrell
Corps, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Mo Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1
Cartridge box belt plate
Grenade

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *19* ~~100~~ for *ordnance*

Remarks:

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

David Brockitt
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *89* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$1

90
100

for

C & G

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for Ordinance 8, 7, 6

Book mark:

Spracher

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90/100 for C. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(358)

Copyist.

2

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
 Cpl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 190 for C. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Allen

Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

David Crockett
Cpl, F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Aug 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Due H. C. & G. E. \$ 90

Book mark :

(861)

Copyist.

Crook, James

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>In book</i>	28	<i>James</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

351 or 9062

Crook, Jube

Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See book</i>	28	<i>Jube</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Crookham, Jeffery
Co M. a 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145504	26
2	6335632	27
3	6335641	28
4	6335650	29
5	6335746	30
6	6335822	31
7	6335888	32
8	6335950	33
9	6324502	34
10	6324583	35
11	6324653	36
12	6324904	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also *6067 Regt Iowa Inf*
+ Co H 3rd U.S. Col'd H.A.

S- 1689159 20-11-1944

M. J. Morley
Jr

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt., Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 2, 1863.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Promoted from 1st Sergt.
 Co. C. 7th Regt Iowa Infy. Vols.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

C 11 U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Apr. 28 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to report to
Brig. Genl. A. S. Chetlain,
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

P. Pool,

(358b)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6335632

018910

Comdg. Colored Troops
by Special Order No. 65
Ad. G. O. 16 A. S. Mar. 20,
1864, assigned to duty
by Brig. Gen. L. A. S.

Clutlain. Ordered to re-
port to Lieut. Col. Tom
J. Jackson, Comdg. 6th U. S.
Hy. Arty. (col'd) and as-
signed by him to the
command of Co. "M" 6th
U. S. Hy. Arty. (col'd)
Mar. 22, 1864.

C | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.
Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

P. Coal, Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Crookham
Captain, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt-, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Brookham
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Not Stated.*
 Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. H. Reed
 (358) Copyist

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jefferson G. Brookham
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Responsibility
money due for Comdg
Co. "M" from 28 Feby '65
to May 9 '65 & Co. "A"
since July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jefferson S. Lockman
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for service
per Special Order No 425
dated War Department
Washington D.C. 8 August
1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Hauverger

Copyist

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jefferson J. Crookham
Capt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service*
per Spl. order No 425 C.S.
Washington D.C. War Dept.
Transferred from Co. M.
(late 7th U.S. C. arty Regt) Spl
order No 123 42 gns. 11th
(over)
 Book mark: *P.M. 854. apl 5. 67*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324904

8910

U.S. J. 11th Jan'y 1865

Crookham J. G.

Capt. Co. *11* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

5

Enclosures.

See Edson, Willis B. Capt.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>4</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Petering Aug 8th 1863

Special Orders No 14 III

Orders Capt Crookham
under arrest.

William G. Crookham

capt.

order.

Headquarters Fort Pickering, T.
November 3, 1863.

Special Orders }
No. 14 }

x x x x
III. Captain Jefferson G.
Crookham, of the late 2nd Alabama Infantry,
now on duty with the 1st Regiment Tennessee
Heavy Artillery, is hereby placed under arrest.
x x x x

By Order of
J. G. Kappner, Col. Commandg.
S. H. H. H.
Lt. & Post Chap.

6 copies of this
order to be sent to
the following:

W. G. St. Pickering - Nov 1863

Brookham J. C.
Capt. 2 Ala. Inf.
on duty with
1 Penn H.A.
a.D.

Special Order 23 III

Allen

Releases Capt J. G. Brookham
from arrest

Head Quarters
St. Petersburg November 13 1863

Special Orders }
No. 23

III Captain Jefferson
C. Crookham of the late 2nd Alabama
Infantry, detached with the 1st Tenn.
heavy Artillery is hereby released from
arrest and will enter upon the perform-
ance of his duties immediately.

By Order of
J. F. Raper Col. Comdg
Artillery
Lt. Col. Art.

Maj. Emil Smith
1st Tenn. Art.

Let. #46 (16th March 1864)

Memphis Tenn, 16th March 1864

A. L. Chetlain

Brig Genl.

Requests that Capt. J. G. Brookham be ordered to report to him for duty, that he may assign him to the command of a company in the 1st Ala Siege Arty.

2nd Ala Inf.

12 U.S.A., Inf

See S.O. No. 65. Par. 4.

Recd. H.Q. 16th A.C. 18th March 1864



Head-Quarters U. S. C. Troops in Tenn.,

Memphis, Tenn., 16 March 1864.

Lieut Col. Harris

Asst Asst Genl 16th A.C.

Sir! I respectfully ask that
Captain J. G. Brookham who was mustered into
the service last summer at Corinth Miss in
the 2nd Ala Infantry A.D. & who has been on
duty since in Fort Pickering be ordered to
report to me for duty in order that I may
assign him to the command of a company
in the 1st Ala Siege Artillery

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt Servt

A. L. Chetlain

Brig General

Fort Pickens Fla
15th March 1864.

Crookham J. J.
Crookham Capt.

11 U. S. Inf.

Seeds statement in
relation to the consolida-
tion of his Co with
2nd US Inf of Colorado
And asks to be assigned
to recruiting service with
authority to raise a
Company.

Fort Pickens Tenn.
March 16th 1864

A. A. Genl.

Captain.

I would respectfully show that on the 28th day of June 1863 I was appointed to a Captaincy in the 2^d Regt. Ala. Infy. of A. S. by Brig. Gen. G. B. Dodge Comdg. Left. Wing 16th Army Corps. at Corinth Miss. And ordered by him to proceed at once to recruit & organize a Company. And on the 26th day of Aug. 1863. having recruited a Company. was mustered into the service of the U. S. by Lt. Wm. G. Hoffman 3^d M. S. Cavalry A. C. 16th A. C. at Corinth Miss.

And on the 27th day of Aug. 1863. was ordered to transfer by Rail Road my men to Memphis Tenn. by Col. Augustus Mearns Comdg. Left Wing 16th A. C. at Corinth Miss. and report with them to Col. J. G. Hopper 1st Regt. Tenn Heavy Art. of A. S. in Fort Pickens Tenn. And on the 31st day of Aug. 1863. I received an Order. issued from Head Qrs. 16th A. C. Memphis Tenn. Consolidating the Enlisted men of the 2^d Regt. Ala. Infy. of A. S. with the 1st Regt. Tenn Heavy Art. of A. S. which Order appointed Col. J. G. Hopper & J. C. Atwood Capt in 1st Regt. T. H. Art. and Wm. A. Lilly Lieut 43rd Regt. Ohio Infy.

A Board to Examine the Officers of the 2^d Ala. and report as to their qualifications to fill such offices. And that if said Board made a favorable report said Officers were to be assigned to duty in some Regt. of A. S. and if it Reported unfavorably, we were to cease to be Commissioned Officers and were to be returned to our original Regts. & Companies And said Board made a favorable report.

And on the 23^d day of Sept. 1863. we received orders from Head Qu. 16th A. C. Memphis Tenn. Ordering us to report to Col. J. G. Kappner in Fort Pickens as recruiting Officers to recruit and fill up the 3^d Bat. of the 1st S. H. Art. and we were assured in said last order that when we had completed the 3^d Bat. that Authority would be given us to raise a 4th Bat. which would be attached to said Regt. And that on the 31st day of December 1863. we completed the 3^d Bat. and no authority has yet been given us to raise the 4th Bat. But the other officers have been assigned to duty in the 1st Ala. Siege Art. of A. S.

I would respectfully request to be transferred and assigned to the Company in the 1st Regt. Ala. Siege Art. of A. S. lately Commanded by Capt. John B. Mueller. (who has resigned) if consistent. And that if that is not consistent that I be assigned to recruiting duty with the 1st Ala. Siege art. with authority to raise a Company.

I certify the correctness of the above statement
J. G. Kappner
Col. 1st Div. art.

I am with great respect your obt. Servt
J. G. Crookham
Capt. late 2^d Ala. Infy. A. S.

Camp 11th W. Col Infy.
Memphis Tenn July 1st 1865.

S. Thomas
Adjutant Genl. U.S.A.
General.

I have the honor to respectfully tender an unconditional and immediate resignation of my Commission as Captain of the 11th Regt W. Col. Infy. for the following reasons:

Viz: I. There are 10 Captains and 21 Lieutenants. being an excess of one, owing to the change of the Regiment from Artillery to Infy. Hence if my resignation is accepted, the Lieutenant can be promoted to Capt. And the interests of the Service will be benefited thereby.

II: That I enlisted on the 15th day of July 1861- and have not been off duty a day- nor absent with or without leave (Except that I was granted a furlough for four days when I first enlisted)

Since my enlistment;

III. That my business demands my personal attention; and unless this resignation is accepted I will suffer great pecuniary damage.

Hoping this will meet with your approval

I am with great respect
General. Your obedient
Servant

J. G. Crookham

Capt Comd'g Co. "A".

11th Regt U.S. Infy

Lat 7th U.S. Infy, Acty (Merary)

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., J. M. [unclear] 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

appd

George Thompson

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Col. D. S. [unclear] 1865

Ward Capt. A. D. Officer

July 25th, 1865.

Respectfully returned

to Major General George

Stoneham, Commanding

the Department of

Tennessee Knoxville,

Tenn.

There being no evidence

of the murder or ses-

vice of this officer

in fire in this office

further action cannot

be taken until

such evidence is fur-

(over)

Headquarters Infantry Reg. D.W.T.
Fort Pickens Tenn. August 12th 1865

Respectfully transmitted
By order of Col. D. G. Kappner
J. A. Spaulding
Lieut. A. D. C.

Head Qrs. 11th U.S. Inf.
Memphis Tenn. Aug. 12th 1865
Respectfully returned to
Captain Brookham
calling his attention to
endorsement of War Dept.
By Comd of
Col. M. D. Turner
S. P. Denton
Lieut. & Adj.

isted.
By order of the
Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster

A. A. D. C.

11th U.S. Inf. Reg.

Head Qrs. Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Aug. 11th 1865.
Respectfully returned, attention called
to endorsement from War Dept.

By order of
Brig. Gen. J. E. Smith

M. Murphy

Brig. Gen. J. E. Smith

E. & M. 388 5 1865

Adj. Gen. Post & Defenses.

Memphis. Aug 11th 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to

Comd'g Officer 11th U.S. C. Inf.

By order of
Brig. Maj. Gen. A. L. Williams

Capt. & A. D. C.

L 87 C. F. R. B. 160

Washington, D.C.
Sept 23, 1865

J. G. Crookham
Capt 11th U.S. Ar

Tenders his resignation
April 23/63

Price with
6675, 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3

Recd A. C. & L. 16 23. 65

Washington City D.C.
Sept 23^d 1865

Brig Genl. S. Thomas
Adjutant Genl.
U. S. Army.

General.

I have the honor to tender
my unconditional ~~and~~ immediate
resignation as Captain of the 11th Regiment
U. S. C. Troops to take effect September
4th 1865 for the following reasons.

That I have been in the service
since July 1864. that I volunteered to
assist in putting down the Rebellion that is
is now ~~put~~ down and the object for
which I came into the service is attained
and that my services can be dispensed with
without injury to the service.

That my interests at home demand
my immediate attention

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant
Jefferson G. Crookham
Capt. 11th Regt. U. S. C. Infy

Crookham J. G.

Capt

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 512. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. So much of Paragraph 24, Special Orders, No. 425, August 8th, 1865, from this Office, as discharged Captain *J. G. Crookham*, 11th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, upon the adverse report of a Board convened in pursuance of Section 10, Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, is hereby revoked, and Captain *Crookham* is hereby honorably discharged the service, upon tender of resignation, as of the date of said Order.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*U. S. 11th Inf. Col^d. Troops
New Depot Tennessee*

Crookham, D. G.

Capt 11 U.S.C. J.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 512. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 25th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. So much of Paragraph 24, Special Orders, No. 425, August 8th, 1865, from this Office, as discharged Captain *J. G. Crookham*, 11th U. S. Colored Troops, from the service of the United States, upon the adverse report of a Board convened in pursuance of Section 10, Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, is hereby revoked, and Captain *Crookham* is hereby honorably discharged the service, upon tender of resignation, as of the date of said Order.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

(Colonel Foster)

J. G. Crookham,
Captain,

3 March

X
D

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb. 11, 1876.

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

you may have in regard to a transfer.
 Mustered in with Co. "H" 11th Reg't C.T.
 Mich. Apr. 1861 Roll of Co. "H" 11th Reg't C.T.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dis. Commands,

February 10th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3 Reg't

name and borne on Reg't or Co.
 Dis. Book. Nothing relative to his
 transfer or absence, with Co. from Rept
 Book Co. order, Book or Reg't Order Book

Co. Dis & from Rept Book Co. "H" 11th Reg't
 not on file. Reg't Dis. Book 11th Reg't.
 Jefferson S. Cookham Capt. appt. June 23 '63
 Mustered in Aug. 22 '63 Dischg. May 10 '65
 per S.O. 193 War Dept. Apr. 28 '65. Rest d. w.

(over)

Com'd per S.O. 275 War Dept 1865. Dischg'd
 per S.O. 425 War Dept '65."

No record of transfer or absence.
 DmC

J. G. Crookham,
 Captain,

E. W. Crookham

XP

353

Crooks, Jesse
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325-248	26	.
2	6325-350	27	
3	6325-451	28	
4	6325-571	29	
5	6326236	30	
6	9070986	31	
7	9071159	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brooks

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Spokane, S. Carolina

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where

Merrieth Mass

By whom

St. Lippitt

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing in Action at Fort

Callow, Tenn April 12 1864 final

statements forwarded July 12 1864

6

11^(New)

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Crook

Co. B

(New)

, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Spartanburg, South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Corinth

By whom G. Lippitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at
Fort Pillow April 12 1864

(338g)

A. F. Ridley

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jessie Crooks
 Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Nov
 1, 63 at Corinth
 Miss for 3 yrs.
 Muster in not-given

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Brooks
Priv., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Crooks
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing since
Battle of Fort Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*P. V. 4 P 711, 168**A. J. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.

60 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Brooks
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

N. O. Gilbreth

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Brooks
Priv, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn. April. 12, 1864*

** Corrected by H H Chandler*

Book mark: *PV. 4. P. 71. 68. v. 230. P. 26. 76 - F.S.*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Crooks, Jesse.

P. B.

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sep. 26 M. 69

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Final Jesse Cooke
 Co. E. 7th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

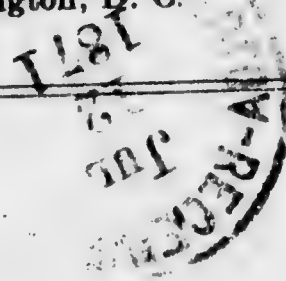
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that John H. Sargent a Male of
 Captain John H. Sargent Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of cannot give, born in his description, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Barnum's, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the 12th day of November
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of missing in action since
April 19 - 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed
 The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 31st day of Dec, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn from company clothing box lost at Ft Pillow Tenn April 12 - 64
cannot procure any more _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 10th day
 of July, 186 _____.

Wallis H. Tiford
2d Lt 7-U.S.C. Artillery
 Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow
 Tenn April 12 - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

✓ 60 69

OF
Private Jesse Crook
 Co. B. 7 Reg't of U.S.C. Heavy
 7 11 12 13 14
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch. April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

2 July 18th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Brooks a Private of
 Captain John H. Baker Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. 147
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of cannot give description, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Peruville Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 1st day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by never mustered
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of missing in action since
April 12-1864, supposed to have been killed in Battle
 The said Jesse Brooks was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Company took list of Fort Pillow
from April 12-1864 cannot give the amount of
Clothing drawn cannot procure any inventories _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Perry, this 10 day
 of July, 1864.

Walter A. Fernald
2d Lieut 7th U.S.C. Art. 147
 Commanding Company B.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow
from April 12-1864

354
Cross, Charles

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324974	26
2	6325058	27
3	6325136	28
4	6325244	29
5	6325348	30
6	6325449	31
7	6325570	32
8	6326210	33
9	R.P. 242,803	34
10	9070925	35
11	9071083	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 242803 - R.P.W. - 90

See also

11^(new) | U.S.C.T.*Charles Coates**(new)*
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *45* years height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Not known*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 29*, 1863.Where *Cornith Miss*By whom *Baker*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Missing in action at Fort
Gibson Tenn April 12 1864 final
statements forwarded July 12 1864*

(338g)

M. H. H. H.

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Charles Cross

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort
Allen Apr 12, 1864

(338g)

K. A. Dwyer

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles (Miss)

Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith, Miss, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24, 1863.

Where

Cornith, Miss

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

John A. Leonard

Copyist.

(1) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cross

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlistment to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *42803 R.P. 5 90*

W. Leonard

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cross

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 5th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

M. L. ...

Co 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Cross
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) [Signature] Copyist.

C | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cross
Pr., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cross
Pro., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mich. and Apr., 1864.
 Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
Battle of Fort Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: 717 809

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

Co | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Cross
Pr, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in ac*
tion since Apr. 12,
64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles Cross
Priv B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Missing in action at*
Fort Pillow, April 12, 1864

Book mark *117,209,401,1882,242803, R.P.D. 90 T.S.*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

C | M | C. I.
Charles Cross
Rank _____, Co. B, 11 Reg't USCT

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. I. D. # 242803

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 2, 1890

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

Walton
Copyist.

Cross, Charles -

P, Co. B

11

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris of war

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cross Charles</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>U.S. C.T.</i>	<i>B</i>						

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub. to Apl. 11 '64

2nd Aud. Case Woodward Copied by *MMR*
Mar 3. 71

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

60 B 67
67
 OF
Irish Chole Camp
 Reg't of *UCC Art. Reg.*
 711 67, 1100
VOLUNTEERS.
Valid April 21/84

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on a Reg. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Cross Private of
 Captain John A. Baker Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Titus Co., State
 of Minnesota, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Carroll Minn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carroll Minn., on the 20th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of injury in action since Apr
12-1864 At Fort Tilden from supposed horse being killed

The said Private Charles Cross was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn clothing took was lost at Fort Tilden from Apr
12 1864 Cannot procure any inventory _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 10 day
 of July, 1864.

Walter H. Seifield

2^d Lieut U.S.C. Artillery

Commanding Company. B

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Tilden
from April 12-1864

1864 Sep 16. 67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Final Chas Corp
 Co. B. 7 Reg't of *45th Regt*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

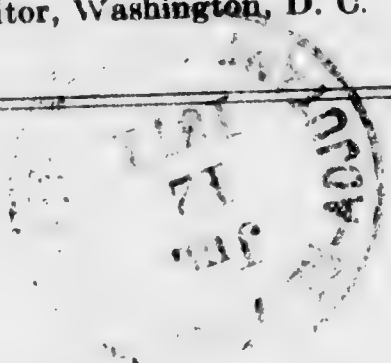
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Croft a Private of
 Captain John H. Baker Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. 1st Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in St. Louis, State
 of Mississippi, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornuth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornuth Miss, on the 20 day
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since
April 12-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn. supposed to have been killed

The said Charles Croft was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dolman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn clothing lost at Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr 12-1864 cannot procure any substitutes _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn this 20 day
 of July, 1864.

Nathan N. Seifield
2d Lt 7th U.S.C. Regt - 1st
 Commanding Company B

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn Apr 12, 1864

355

Wornder Ryland
Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322461	26
2	6326472	27
3	6326577	28
4	6326661	29
5	6322994	30
6	6326770	31
7	6327367	32
8	9071340	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EV3. V. 12. P. 52*

See also

C | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Ryland Crowder

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Cornuth Miss

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Memphis Tenn.

May 6 - 1864

Boalbert

(338g)

Copyist.

C | 11. (Haw) | **U.S.C.T.**

Ryland Crawford
Pri, Co C, 11 ^{1-ala? art. V. a. O.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Avery

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ryland Crowder

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copied.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ryland Crowder
~~Pvt~~, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox
 Hospital Feb 1, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

R

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Rayland Crowder

Phi, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick
in small pox
Hospital Memphis
Tenn. from Feb 1st
1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. Neal

(858)

Copyist.

C. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Riland Crowder
 (11th Reg't. 16th S.C. Infy.)
 Priv., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March. + April., 1864.

Station Fort Pickens, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox
Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(244)

Philipson
 Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Pyland Crowder

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Died in Small
pox Hospital
May 6, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ryland Crowder
Put G.C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Pickens*
Tenn. of Small Pox
March 6/64

Book mark: *Died May 6/64*
E.B. 7.12. P. 5-2

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 512

JAN. 22

6327367

018910

Q.230. P. 25- 76

Crowder, Ryland

F. Co. C

11

U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sup H. 68

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Weyland Bruster7th Reg't of W. S. Col's Ark. Inf.
Lat. S. W. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Combs a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy #7,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Seamst, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Magnum, at Burnettsville, on the 27th day of November
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deaths &c.
having died in Small Pox Hospital at Memphis.
On the 5th day of May 1864

The said Private Isaac Combs was last paid by Paymaster
Dakman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: large any Books were destroyed at Fort Pillow,
seeing it impossible to give the amt. of clothing
drawn. _____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Stephens, this 5 day of July, 1864.

H. D. Smith

(Sgt.)
 Commanding Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 16, 1876.

The death of Pvt. Repland
Crauder, Co. C, 11th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May 1st June, 1864, May 6, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 6, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 6, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For May 1st June, 1864, unknown, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

May 6, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() 186

May 6, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart
C.B. 52 12th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops
Assistant Adjutant General
June 6, 1876

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Repland Crauder

7th Reg't of W. S. Colored Troops

Date 6th M. S.

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent on OK of C.B.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 16, 1876.

The death of Pvt. Repland
Crawder, Co. K, 11th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May 1st June 1st, 1864, May 6, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
March 6, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
186
Company Morning Reports.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Repland Crawford

7th Reg't of W. S. Col. & Adj. Gen.
State of W. S.

VOLUNTEERS

7th W. S. Col. & Adj. Gen.
died May 6, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, and the captain or other officer commanding the company certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15, 1864

Duplicate sent Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of C.R.

I certify, on honor, that Ryland Brown a Private of
 Captain J. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. Col. Art. Hvy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Meagher at Courthouse, on the 27th day of November
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He
having died in Small-pox Hospital at Memphis,
on the 6th day of May 1864.

The said Private Ryland Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Latham to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other,
 stoppages, viz: Immigrant Books were destroyed at Fort Pillow,
making it impossible to give the amt. of Clothing
drawn amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg, this 5 day of July, 1864.

J. D. Smith

Capt

Commanding Company.

Caummel, Griffin

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332955	26
2	6333058	27
3	6333152	28
4	6333239	29
5	6333322	30
6	6333399	31
7	6333475	32
8	6333555	33
9	6333626	34
10	6333699	35
11	6333774	36
12	6333843	37
13	6333910	38
14	9072488	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 651201 P.C.M.M.
 02020787 P.C.H.
 02487370 P.C.H.
 02930571 and wd

M.S. Worley
 44

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Griffin Omermel
(New)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Georgetown Ala

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1

1864

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

P. Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Dorrest
Carpenter

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Griffin Crummel
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *West Point, Lawrence Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.

le | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Crummett
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Must in at
Memphis Tenn

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Crummett
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

W. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Crammel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one blanket*
lost or destroyed.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Crumwell
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

6 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Griffin Crummell
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*
Where *Memphis Tenn.* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken
(358c) Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Cromwell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Cromwell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for G & E.

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
Canteen & one Haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Cromwell

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Griffin Crummel

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

C | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Crummel

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw D & C H.*
1 Thompson & 1 Wiper 45°

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Griffin Lammell

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. M. M. M.

(358c)

Copyist.

B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Griffin *Crummel*
Pvt. Col. ~~*Crummel*~~
 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *66* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45* / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

1st installment of
Bounty Due \$100

x Corrected by H. A. J. McK 2/10/07

Book mark: *248, 1882*

D. Webster

357

Crummel Valley

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332954	26	.
2	6333057	27	
3	6333151	28	
4	6333294	29	
5	6333470	30	
6	9072489	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Valley Samuel
J. C. D., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
 Age *20* years height *5* feet *2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Quincy Florida*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.
 When *March*, 186*1*
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *P. Langster*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Died in Reg't*
Aug 1/64 of Dysentery

Powers
 (338g) *Copied.*

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Valley Jerusalem
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Quincy Florida*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Columbus Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356)

Copyist.

6 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Valley Grummet
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1st, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Williken

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Valley Krummel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hosp.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Valley Grummel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp.*
1st Aug. 64 of Dysentary.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Williken

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Valley Grummel**Priv. Co.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn.*, *Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regtl Hosp.
1 Aug. 1864 of Dysen-
tery

Book mark:

V186 P179, 744 V245
*(over)**D. C. Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6333970

01891*

P116. 77; F.S.

Crummel, Valley
 P. J. : **U** U.S.C. Inf.
 , Co. J , Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sep 70

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Valley Grummel
7" Reg't of A. S. Co Art (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

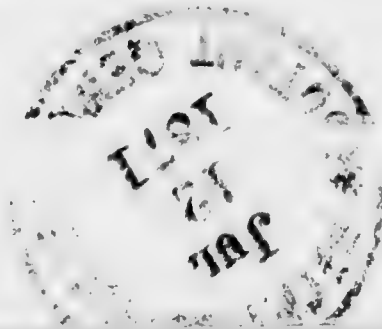
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Valery Grummel a Private of
 Captain Marion Company (I.) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troop
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Quincy, State
 of Florida, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 2nd day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U. S. Col. Troop to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died in Regimental
Hospital on the 1st August 1864 of Dysentery.

The said Valery Grummel was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Smith to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 37 29 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, this 1st day
 of August, 1864.

Francis H Marion
Captain

 Commanding Company.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Valley Grummet**7th Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Harri Aug 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea h. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent and Ref. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Valley Grummel a Private of
 Captain Wharton's Company (1) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Quincy, State
 of Florida, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 2nd day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years (or: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U.S. Colored Troops to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having Died in Regimental
Hospital on the 1st August 1864 of "Dysentery"

The said Valley Grummel was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 37 79 dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn, this 1st day
 of August, 1864.

Francis M. Wharton
Captain

Commanding Company. J

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Valley Grummet
 Late of Company D
7" Reg't of U.S. 6 Art. Troop
 Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens
 on the 1" day of August 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Valley Crummett late
 a Private of Captain F. H. Marion Company "I" of
 the 7th Regiment of U. S. 6th Art Bn Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Murphy in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2nd day of April 1864, at Murphy Tenn
 in Company 2, 7th Regiment of U. S. 6th Art Bn Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Quincy in the State
 of Florida; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 1st day of August 1864, by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE:

1st August 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Francis M. Marion
Captain

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, save his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, unpaid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accented to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was lastid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "List of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipt for duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; only should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Valley Grummet

Late of Company I

7th Reg't of U.S. 6 Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens, Sum.

on the 1st day of August 1864.

Cummingham Nicholas
Co. C, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 113 use? (New.)

Cummingham William H.

Co *11* U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2nd Sergeant *Right*
2nd Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 3 5 8 0	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 2 6	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 1 3	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 8 3	29
5	6 3 2 3 3 8 4	30
6	6 3 2 3 3 9 5	31
7	6 3 2 3 4 0 5	32
8	6 3 2 3 4 1 7	33
9	6 3 2 3 4 2 9	34
10	6 3 2 3 4 4 1	35
11	6 3 2 3 4 5 4	36
12	6 3 2 3 4 6 6	37
13	6 3 2 3 4 7 6	38
14	6 3 2 3 4 8 5	39
15	6 3 3 1 9 8 2	40
16	6 3 2 3 4 9 2	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8861440 - 2 Land.
8.1226483 POM.M

M J Worrey
J 4.5

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William H. Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Q. M. Sgt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated
Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.Where born *Johnsburg New York*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

6 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William H. Cunningham
Q. M. Serg^t, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 4*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reenlisted from Co. "B"*
117 Ills duty and appointed
(over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6330926

218913

by S.O. No. 25 Head Quarters
16th Army Corps Jan.
23. 1864.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William H. Cunningham

Q.M. Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Regimental

Q.M. Dept by S.O. No. 12 Hd Qrs.

6th U.S. Hy art. April 30. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: 100.00

(358c)

Salade

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
 William H. Cunningham
 Q. M. S. Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Regimental Commissary
Sergeant and transferred to Non Com
Staff by S.O. No. 18 Hd Qrs. 17th U.S.
Colored Art Bty June 23, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

C. 11 (Nov) **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Cunningham

Rank *3rd Lt. (Reserve Party)* Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Book mark:

(357)

[Signature] *C. Cunningham*

C 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

William A Cunningham
(7 Regt 10 arty)
 Rank *Comd Sgt*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Answer

Copied

C. L. (1862) **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Thompson
 Rank *Serjeant* (Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. [unclear] U.S.C.T.

William T. Cunningham
 Rank *Private* (7th Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry)
 Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Copied

C. (New) **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Cunningham

Rank *2nd Lt.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *from 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present with
leave since Feb 19, 65*

Book mark:

(357)

Copied

C. M. W. **U.S.C.T.**

William V. Cunningham

Rank *Comd'g 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. V. Cunningham
 (357) C. M. W.

William J. Cunningham **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Cunningham

Rank *Private* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

William J. Cunningham
Original

C 11 Nov) U.S.C.T.

W N Cunningham

Rank Sgt 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 1 2 3 & 4 installment
of bounty due

Book mark:

(857)

Quinn
Copyist.

C 11 Nov **U.S.C.T.**

William C Cunningham

Rank *Com Sgt*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
of money due

Book mark:

(357)

[Signature]

Copyist.

6 11/11/10 U.S.C.T.

William & Cunningham

Rank *1st Lt* // Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mr & Wm, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(357)

~~Copyist.~~

C. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William H. Cunningham
Pvt. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis T., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Reg'tl.*
Com. Serjt. & transf'd. to
Staff, per S. O. No. 28. Hdqrs.
11th U. S. C. Inf. June 28/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. [Signature]
 Copyist.

C. 11 (100) **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Cunningham

Rank *1st Sgt*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

Jan 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *35.08* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *40.20* 100

Remarks *Enlisted as Pvt Co 3rd*

2nd Inf Aug 14, 62 Reenlisted

as 2nd Sgt Co 3rd U.S. Inf

Jan 10, 64 appointed Com Sgt

of Regt Jan 23, 64 Whole

drawn by money 40.

Book mark:

William N. Cunningham
Copyist.

JAN. 22

6323492

c1891*

Amount of veteran
Bounty due (\$402) under
Go 191 series 1843 from
War Dept and the con-
tinuation thereof in the
act of Congress approved
Mch 3, 64 as promulgated in
Go 92 from War Dept of
date Mch 5, 64

Cunningham, Wm. H.

Com. Sgt.
Co.

11

Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation..... /

Cunningham

Sgt

02-8

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Memphis, Tenn., 24th January 1865.

Cad W. D. Turner

Company 7th U.S.C. Artillery (heavy)

Colonel

You will cause Sergt. Cunningham
of report to report at these Head
Quarters immediately

By Order of Cad. S. G. Kappner

J. A. Spauld

Lieut. Col. Set of 3.

Cunningham Wm H.

Corn Sgt

Transp 2

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., Feb 20 1865 -

In compliance with General Orders No 38, from the War Department,
1864, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Ill., to Dix
land Wis for Wm H. Cunningham
Wm Sarge

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of
\$ 8 26 is to be charged to him on his final statement.
100

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

C. J. HUBBELL, 2nd Lieut. Co. "K" 42nd Wis. Inf., and A. A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company of 11th Regiment, U.S. C. Inf.

359
Curlee, George

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 1 5	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 4 7	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 3 3	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 2 6	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 0 8	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 8 5	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 5 3	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 2 4	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 7 6	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 4 2	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 1 8	36
12	6 3 3 0 6 8 9	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 6 0	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 2 5	39
15	9 6 7 2 1 1 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 11^(new) | U.S.C.T.

George Curlee

(new)
Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 ¹/₄ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tipton - Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan - 11 - , 1864.

Where Fort Pickering -

By whom Col. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Cor-
poral Feb. 28, 1865 per
S.O. 69 vice corporal
Jordan Kugant dis-
charged.

A. A. Wright

6

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Buster

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864Where born *Tipton Co Tenn*Age *24* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 11*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Filed with George Burlee

Book mark:

Ashley

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Curlee

Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

Copyist.

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

George Charles
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 1st June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

• _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

W. J. [illegible]

(358)

Copist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Coulson
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Put
 Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two US for 1 cartridge
 box belt plate 9¢.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *09*/*100* for *ordnance*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9* *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

George Miller
Co. F, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private*
to rank from Feb. 28 per
Sp. O. #69 Ad. Ins. 11" U.S. Infy.

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

George Curlee

Coy. Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private
per S.O. #69, to rank as such
from Feb. 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

C 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Corps, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/*100* for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

C | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Comp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* / *100* for *C & G V*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher

Copyist.

C 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

George Curlee
Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* / *100* for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Currier
Cape F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 12 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *85* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for C & G E & 1/60*

Book mark: *V. 21 P. 157-68*

(861)

Depto
 Copyist.

360
Curlee Pleasant

Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 5 8 8	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 3 4	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 2 1	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 1 0	29
5	6 3 3 1 1 9 5	30
6	6 3 3 1 2 7 7	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 6 0	32
8	6 3 3 1 5 1 5	33
9	6 3 3 1 9 9 3	34
10	9 0 7 2 2 2 4	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Curlee

(New)

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 4 Corp Jan 12/64
Died in Memphis Tenn Jan
5th 1865. Final statement
given

A. J. Anderson

(338g)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Curlee

Appears with rank of 4th Corpl on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll datedMemphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.Where born TennesseeAge 26 y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted Jan 12, 1864.Where enlisted Fort-PickeringFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Light; height 5 ft. 1 1/4 in.When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.Where mustered in Fort-PickeringBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

Ashley

(339)

Cm gist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Burke
4 Corp, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.Where *Fort Pickering*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.Where *Fort Pickering*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist.

6 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Curlee
4th Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864*

Where *7th Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ballade
Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Curlee
corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Curice
Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*Where *Ft Pickens* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Currier
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4**

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade
 (358c) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Parent card
4th Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Two Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 2 ⁴ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~49~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

6.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Curlee

Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12, 1864.*

Where

Ft. Pickering.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Memphis,
Tenn. Jan. 5/65, of Lung
fever.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

86.493.

(358c)

Ramsey

Cpyist.

Co.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Curlee.**Pvt. G.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis T. Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See'd at Memphis**T. Jan. 5/65. Final
Statement furnished.*Book mark: *96.493 H B V*

(361)

Copyist.

Curlee, Pleasant
 Corp'l G., 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Carp Phasant Curlee

1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. 3rd U.S.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Chas R. R. of Co

A.G.O.
Rec'd receipt for Effects
sent 2nd Aud.

I certify, on honor, that Plesant Curlee a Corp of
 Captain Nathaniel Reed Company (9th) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Tennessee, State
 of _____, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 4th day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by reason of Fevers

The said Plesant Curlee has drawn pay was last paid by Paymaster
Major Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty nine ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tennessee, this 4th day
 of January, 1864.

Nathaniel Reed Capt
7th U.S. Artillery
 Commanding Company. G

1865 dup 21
FINAL STATEMENT H.M.

OF

Corporal Pleasant Curlee
Reg't of U.S.C. Am. (Hoy)
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

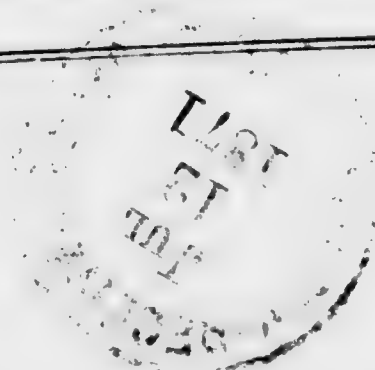
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, dea b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Curlee a Corporal of
 Captain North Reed's Company (G) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in _____, State
 of Illinois, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at For Vicksburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at For Vicksburg, on the 1st day
 of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Trench to the 10th day of Aug, 1864, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William Curlee was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Nine 42 dollars, since the 18th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at For Vicksburg Illinois, this 7th day
 of January, 1864

Wm. H. Reed Capt
7th Reg. U.S. Col. Reg. Art 'G'
 Commanding Company, 'G'

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp Pleasant Curlee

Late of Company "G"

4th Reg't of *U.S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis*

on the *5* day of *January* 186*5*?



Inventory of the effects of Plesant Curlee late
 a Corp of Captain Nathaniel Reed Company "G" of
 the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty. Thy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Corp at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
 the 12th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Corp on the 14th day of February 1864, at Fort Pickering
 in Company G, 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Tennessee in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Memphis Tennessee, at
 on the 5th day of January 1865, by
 reason of Fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Plesant
Curlee Corp, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of his heirs at Memphis Tenn
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: January 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nathaniel Reed Capt
7th U.S.C. Arty. Thy
 Commanding the Company. "G"

361

Currens Jerry
 Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>In Currens Jerry</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

362

Curren, Jerry
 Co *Jr*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322713	26
2	6329944	27
3	6330032	28
4	6330124	29
5	6330206	30
6	6330280	31
7	6330351	32
8	6330422	33
9	6330528	34
10	6330895	35
11	4072110	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Jerry Burns.

Co. ^(new) F., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Jones - S. C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jun. 12 - , 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April -

13, 1865 of Congestion
in Reg'tal. Hosp.Final State ment
for wound April -
15, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(3380)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerrey Currens

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where born *Jones Co 3 Carolina*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Burns
Reg't, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *J. A. Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

0

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Curns
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(358)

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Curious
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

J. H. Co.

(358)

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Burns
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Currie
Pak, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due US for 1*
cartridge box with 19¢
1 cartridge box with plate
9¢.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Rose

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Curns
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *78*
100 for *ordnance*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

 (358) Copyist.

C 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Levy Currens
Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Curran
Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*
Hospital April 14 " 1865.

Book mark: *Died Apr 13 " 1865, E.B. $\frac{12}{306}$*

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Green
Pt F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 12, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.*

at Memphis Tenn Apr 13/
65

Book mark :

33025

Green

(361)

Copyist.

Currens, Jerry -

P. F.

, Co. F,

U

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3, 1874

The death of *John Henry*
Burren, Co. *F*, *11* Reg't U. S.
 Colored *Troops* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *March*, 1865, *April 14*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 13, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 13

1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *April*, 1865, *April 14*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(*April 13*), 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweeney

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 26.11

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jerry Burren
11 Reg't of *U.S.C. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. and Rep. Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3, 1874

The death of Sgt. Jerry
 occurred on 11 Reg't II-S

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jerry Barrrens
11 Reg't of U.S.C. 10th

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 21 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Co

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Carrans a Private of
 Captain Josh Gales Company (F) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. 10th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Jones County, State
 of South Carolina aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaboard, having joined the company on
 its original organization at St. Richer's Ferry and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 12th day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —
—, at —, on the — day of —,
 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —
 Enrollment District of the State of —, at —,
 on the — day of —, 186—, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Died in Regal
Hospital of Georgetown April 13th 1865)

The said Jerry Carrans, was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$29.56 dollars, since the 1st day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: —

— dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, Seven \$7.00 dollars.
 He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 15th day
 of April, 1865.

Josh. G. Gales
Captain
 Commanding Company.

(This Soldier died. Possessed of no Effects)

303
Curry, Alexander A.
Mr. Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 6 8 0
2	6 3 3 5 7 5 1
3	6 3 3 5 8 2 7
4	6 3 3 5 8 7 2
5	6 3 3 5 9 5 2
6	6 3 2 4 5 0 7
7	6 3 2 4 5 8 8
8	6 3 2 4 6 5 9
9	6 3 2 4 7 2 8
10	6 3 2 4 7 9 6
11	9 0 7 0 8 6 5
12	9 0 7 2 8 8 6
13	9 0 7 2 9 9 0
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

als 1614905

MS Worley
47.

C | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. Curry
(New)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 6 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk hair Blk

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt. Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. M. per. S.O. No. 119. dated
Head Qrs. Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. May 8-65.
per. S.O. No. 94. dated H^d Qrs.
11th U.S.C. Infy. dated Aug 10th
1865.

Heard

Co. 1

11th U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. Barry,

Co. 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 6 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

"A."

Dayton,

Copist.

C. | 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.
Alexander A. Curry,
 , Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age *20* years height *6* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brn*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Murray Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Apr*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *App'td Sgt Sep*
25/64, vice H. Grant
(Deceased) G.O. No 1.
Capt Cookham.

Dayton
 Copyist.

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Curry
Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. by*
S. O. No. 116, Sec. War,
dated July 6, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Cool,

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. Curry
Sergt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from private to Sergt. Sept. 26, vice Evans, deceased.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. Gurry,
Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to Sergt. Sept. 26, 1864, vice Evans, deceased. Stop for one gun sling .31.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. Curry

Sergeant, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
private to Sgt. Sept. 26th
1864: Stop for one Gun
Sling 31st

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander A. Curry

Serjt, Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copist.

Co. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander A. Curry
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. M. S. O. No. 94 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn.
Lost one Haversack.

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

C. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander H. Curry
Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Haversack.*
Ant. due U. S. for
C. & G. Eq. 95^{cts}.

Book mark: _____

A. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

(✓) | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alexander - A. Cunningham

Sept., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *volunteer*

" for 3 & 4 months

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sick*

Book mark:

Hayberger

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Curry

Wright, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ³² 100 for *ordnance*

75 cts for C. & E. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heylenger

(358)

Copyist

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander A Curry**Serg, A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 12 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*76*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. M.**(late 7th U.S. A. Hwy) S.O. 119.**dated H^d. qrs Dist West.**Tenn. May 8/65 Spl order**No 94. 11th U.S. T. 10th**May 65 (Age 20 yrs over*Book mark: *E.S.S.*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324796

018910

Enrolled April 1, 64
and mustered in April
18, 64 at Memphis
Tenn for 3 years.

364

Custer Bethel M.

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322323	26
2	6328410	27
3	6328481	28
4	6328538	29
5	0-211-07-1864	30
6	40767550	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2447-65-18817*
201-65-79 0-211-07-1864

See also *90 Pa Inf and 329 U.S.*

C 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Bethel M. Custer

1st Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed from
Civil - Appointed 1
Lieut 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.
Vice 1 Lieut W. H. Tiffield
promoted Captain by ap-
pointment from Secty of.

Book mark: C-211-03-1864 (over)

J. Walter

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6322323

018910

War dated Sept 28. 1865
Appointment received
and accepted Oct. 7. 1865.
Mustered to date Oct.
22. 65. Residence
when appointed. Phil-
adelphia Pa.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Bertel M. Custer**1st Lieut*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865:Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He painted 1st Lieut. 11th U.S.*
C. I. by appointment from Sec.
of War, dated Sept. 28/65 (vice P.
field promoted Capt.) Appointment
received and accepted Oct. 5/65.
Mustered, Oct. 24/65 to date Oct.
22/65. Residence when appoint^d
Philadelphia, Pa. Assigned to Co.
S. S. Co. 175, 11th U.S.C.I. Oct. 22/65,
Commanding Company.

Book mark: *6-2-15-1-1*

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

6 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Bethel W. Custer

1st Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Comdg Co. and
responsible for Property
since Oct. 25/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Hodges
Copyist

C | **11** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Bethel W. Custer

1 Lieut., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct. 1865 - Present. Signs
Return Comdg. Co.
Joined Oct. 22, by Apt.
from Sec. War Dated
Sept. 28, '65.
Nov. & Dec. 1865 - Present
Signs Return Comdg.
Co.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Bethel M. Custer

1452d, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

186

Pay due from Govt Account

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Residence when
accepted appointment
Philip Bar. Reappointed
from muster out of
32nd U.S. C.T. Command
Co. & responsible for
(over)

Book mark:

2447 C.T. 1881

PUBLISHED

over,

Hodges

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6328538

018910

property since Oct.
25/65 (Appointed 1st
Lt. vice Gifford Co. B
Promoted), joined by
appointment from Secty
of War dated Sept. 25/65
Appointments accepted
Oct. 7. 65. Assigned to
Co. "D" vice Denton
made Adj. Residue
when appointed Phila.
Pa. Mustered Oct. 24
to date 22/65.

B. M. continued:
201 C.F. 79.

Co. 1 11th (new) 1 U.S.C. J

Bethel M. Custer,

, Co. , 11th Reg't U.S.C. J. (new)

NOTATION.

201-QJ-1879 and 2447-QJ-81 with

Book mark:

Co. 211. C. J. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 13th, 1879.

See also Co. 6th 90th Pa. Inf.
and 32nd U.S.C. J.

S. P. Canizer.

(438)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Custer, B. M.

1st Lt. Co.

11

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Custer, B. M.
1st Lt.

Order

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn.,

Oct 5

1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 100

EXTRACT.

1st Lieut E. M. Carter 11th U.S.
C. B. Carter having reported to the Head
Quarters in relation to orders for the
Adjutant General's Office dated Knoxville
Oct 5 1863 will, upon receipt of the
Adjutant General's Order be sent in person to
Regimental Commander for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comdg Officer
11th U.S. C.


Assistant Adjutant General.

365

Quater George

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Quater

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>du Courlee</i>	28	<i>George</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

366

Gyner Frank
Co *M* 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Yamer</i>	28	<i>Frank</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	<i>/</i>
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Dandridge, Archibald

Co *M*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Sergeant

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335655	26
2	6335749	27
3	6335820	28
4	6335891	29
5	6336006	30
6	9072912	31
7	9072997	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 11 (Notes) U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sandridge,
(Struck)
Co. *Ab*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *bel*

Eyes *bel*; hair *bel*

Where born *Henry Co. Va;*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 Apl*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

App'dd Corp'l June
1/64. Prom'd to Sgt Aug
15/64, vice P. P. Metes
29 d'd G. O. C. 1 Capt Cook
ham.

Died in Webster Genl
Hosp in Memphis Tenn.
of Consumption Apl 5/65.

Dart.

D.

11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Archibald Dandridge,
 Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *6* feet — inches.Complexion *blk*Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*Where born *Henry Co. Va.*Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 Apr*, 186*4*Where *Memphis,*By whom *W. E. Stra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,
 Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Dandridge
Sergt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. by
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,
dated July 6, 1864.
Promoted from Corpl. to
Sergt. Aug. 15/64, vice
G. Printer reduced.

Enrolled Apr 15. by Memphis
3 yrs. - 14 ft " 18. " "

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: 107092.

J. Cool,

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Dandridge
Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Dandridge.
Serg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Sarat, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sandridge

Serjt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Dro.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyst.

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Sandridge

Sergt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Webster
Gen'l Hospital Memphis
April 5, 1865.

No Co-M.D.R.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

Dandridge, Archibald
Sgt, Co. M, **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alexander Hamilton
 1781, 11th N. S. Col. Sub.

G. M. act. for effect.
 Value \$2.50. and 2d
 Auditor. June 23rd 1865

J.B.

Charles Gen. H. H.
 Member's. Tenn.

203.

60. 11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Archibald Dandridge
11th Reg't of Colored Inf.

1 1 11.3.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 22nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R. of 11.

I certify, on honor, that Archibald Dundridge a Sergeant of
 Captain J. L. Brookham Company (M.) of the 11th Regiment of W. Va. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henry Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Williams
 _____, at Murphy's Tenn., on the 18th day of April,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, ~~is now~~
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Rebel Hospital
Murphy's Tenn. Apr. 5th 1865 cause of death Consumption

The said Archibald Dundridge was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. D. L. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to ($\$55\frac{21}{100}$) fifty five $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of substant,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Clark R. Kruger, **SUTLER**, ($\$14\frac{50}{100}$) fourteen $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rebel Hospital, this 5th day
 of April, 1865.

Sam. S. Gessup

Apt Surgeon Wm. Chase
 Commanding Company

Daniel, Henry

Col , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322883	26
2	6326849	27
3	6326904	28
4	6326968	29
5	6327029	30
6	6327103	31
7	6327173	32
8	6327242	33
9	6327306	34
10	1071436	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51075844 Pt 01 on Rd

C. E. Doughty

D1

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Harry Daniel

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Fair

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Eugene H. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Eugene
H. H. 2" Cong. dish. 5" pub.
sist Carondelet Mo.

Holbrook

Copyist.

2 | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniel

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 15, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment Substitute for Eugene (over)*

Book mark:

By S. J. Dwyer in

R. J. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322883

1891

This drafted Nov 3^d
1864 in (Credited to) Coron-
delit 5th Sub Dist. 2^d
Dist Mo (Not entitled to
Bounty)

10 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniels
 Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for
 Eugene P. 2d Dist
 Sub. Dist, 7th.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Daniel

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniels

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Eugene Thig & Co. & Co.
Mo.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniels
 Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark :

(358)

24 June 1861

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniels,
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost 1 wiper*

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. A. Johnson Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Daniels
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one wrapper*

one Gun Slings

Book mark :

(358)

T. A. Johnson

Copyst.

10 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Serry Daniels
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 100 per*
gun sling

Book mark :

(358)

J. Johnson
 Copyist.

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniels

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *31* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due U. St. $\frac{95}{100}$ for C. & E.*

Book mark :

S. M. Williams

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Daniels
Post. G. E.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn. *Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*84*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. . 95-¢ for C. & G. E.*

Due U.S. . 31¢ for Advance

Book mark :

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Daniel Henry
P. Co. 6, 11 Reg't 26 S. C. I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Daniel desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher Henry ^{his} Daniel
mark

for 3 years
not entitled to bounty

17
Henry Daniel
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Eugene Chico
On the 15th day of March, 1864

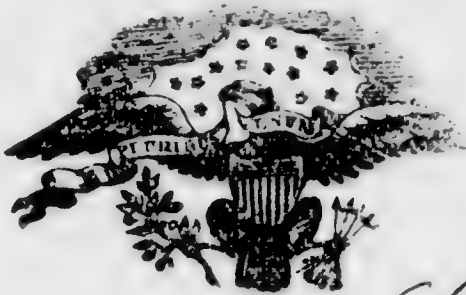
By
Henry D. Wright, Jr Marshal
J. G. Moore Commissioner
Spec. Training Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
2^d Dist. of Missouri
Frederick Carverdellet
Mr. Drafted Nov. 3^d 1864
in 5th Sub. Dist. 2^d Dist.
Mr.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, Henry Daniel (Colored) born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Eugene This Esq., of Carondelet
Drafted Nov. 3^d 1864 in 5th Sub-Dist. 2^d Dist. Mo.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 15th day of November, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Eugene This, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of November

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 15th day of November 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Henry Daniel
his mark

Oct. 3. B. A. and A.
M. Genl. Mo., and
Prov. Serv. Mo. Vt.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eugene This

enrolled and, drafted in 5th Sub-Dist. 2^d Dist. Mo.
under arms and, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2
inches high

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal

S. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board

Mr. [Signature]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed into the service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo.
November 1864. Just entitled to bounty.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Henry Daniels Dr
Co. C. 11th USC I. (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Feb 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Daniels Pvt., Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C Troops (new) Cause & period of Con-
 finement & whether tried.

"Absent in confinement since Apr 24-65" R R for
 April 1865 - Present for duty - M R May & June 65-

H. J. S.

Respectfully,

Le A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 In Hallson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 16th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Daniels, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Records Pro. War. Memphis, Tenn. show him Confd.
 April 22/65. Attempting to pass horses thro' the
 lines - Released May 29/65. Order Genl. Washburn

G. B.

Daniels, Washington

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 3 5 2 8	26
2	6 3 2 3 6 1 8	27
3	6 3 2 3 7 1 0	28
4	6 3 2 3 8 1 3	29
5	6 3 2 3 9 1 7	30
6	6 3 2 4 0 2 2	31
7	6 3 2 4 1 5 2	32
8	6 3 2 4 8 6 4	33
9	9 0 7 0 6 1 6	34
10	9 0 7 0 1 2 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**
Washington Dargatz
 , Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height _____ feet _____ inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born _____
 Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186*3*.
 Where *Cornith Miss*
 By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Wiping after battle*
at Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12" 1864.

Heart

D | **11** ^(New.) **U. S. C. T.**
Washington Daniels
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
at Fort Pollock Tenn.
April 12th 1864.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniels
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carruth Miss, June 20, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *June 20*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186 *3*

Where *Carruth Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(856)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniels
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniels

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniels
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniels
 Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Houss

(858)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniels
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fely*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Daniels**Pvt-*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
at Fort-Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *PV 3 P 74. 68**Rosenbaum*

Copyst.

(358)

D

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Daniel

Pt. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at
Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th apt 64Book mark: V. 220. P. 166. 76 P. V. 3 P. 74.
68 F.S.

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Daniels, Washington

P, Co. A 11 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. A. ✓ *83.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Broth Washington Doreels

41 Reg't of *U.S. 6th Arty Hq*

711 **VOLUNTEERS.**

and April 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on OK of Co. 12

I certify, on honor, that Washington Daniels a Private of
 Captain C. J. Ephenet Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornth Miss, on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharge and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort-
Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 Supposed to be Killed

The said Private Washington Daniels was last paid by Paymaster
M. J. O'Brien to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books now all destroyed at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of Clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

W. B. Martin
2nd Lieut

Dark Madison

Co 6, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 6 8 5 1	26
2	6 3 2 6 9 0 6	27
3	6 3 2 6 9 7 0	28
4	6 3 2 7 0 3 1	29
5	6 3 2 7 1 0 5	30
6	6 3 2 7 1 7 5	31
7	6 3 2 7 2 4 3	32
8	6 3 2 7 3 0 7	33
9	9 0 7 1 4 5 1	34
10	4 3 1 4 9 3 6 2	35
11	4 3 1 4 9 6 4 9	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

(Madison Barb)

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Mississippi*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 21*, 1864.Where *St. Louis Mo.*By whom *J. M. Ott*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *substitute for J. M. Ott. 3" pub. sist. 2" dish Mo.**Hoebrook*

(338g)

Copyist.

Q

7 H A.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Duff

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes

(Colored) forwarded to

Memphis Tenn. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo., Nov 21, 1864.Where born *Mississippi*Age *24* years; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Nov 21*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hairComplexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Nov 21*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100***Clothing account:**Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *22 69* *100*Date of first muster *Nov 21*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment Substitute for*
John M Ott, drafted in 3. Sub. Dist
2. Dist Mo. Oct. 31. 1864. Not
admitted to bounty

Book mark:

W M Potter

(356m)

Copyist.

2 | MS. L. I

Madison Dart

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.
Substitutes (Colored) forwarded
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 24 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33 ⁶⁹ ₁₀₀

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 2. Cong Dist 3.

Sub Dist Mo. Substitute for

John M Ott

Book mark: 9 317009 9

W. M. Potter

11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Madison Cart
er, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Substitute for*
Mr. Ott D. G.
B. S. G. 7240.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Adial

Copyist.

C | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Carb
Sub, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*
J. M. Oth 2d 3 Sub
L. C. Mo.

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson Copyist.

101

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Madison Carb

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

0

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Madison (Capt)
Reg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.*
Hosp't Memphis
Tenn

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

LC | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Park
Post, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one Gun*
Sling

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

27 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Darr
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost Gun String*

Book mark:

(358)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Bart
Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *31* *100* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Madison Dart

Put. Co. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 99* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. 3/4 for Advance*

*Aug 21. Sub. Mpi Nov 21.
br. St Louis - 3 yrs*

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

371

Danbyph. Jeff.

CoD, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Dobbs	28 Jeff.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Laugherty, George

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332956	26
2	6333060	27
3	6333153	28
4	6333240	29
5	6333323	30
6	6333400	31
7	6333476	32
8	6333600	33
9	6333981	34
10	9072491	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81128671 and w.d.

G. S. Dwyer
2

D | **11 (Mch) U.S.C.T.**
George Daugherty
 , Co. *D*, 11 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgetown, Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Pllaughter*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Webster*
Gen Hospt Mch 10/65
Descriptive list furnish
ed Surgeon in charge
of Hosptl.

Forrest
 Copist

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Daugherty
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Picking Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown Alabama*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(356/)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Laugherty
 Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

Q 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Laugherty
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

L 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Dougherty
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen
lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Dougherty
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Dougherty
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as co. cook.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

Q | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Daugherty

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Febr, 1868

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 9 March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 523.4

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

George Dougherty

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Died in Webster Gent
Hosptl 10th March 1865 of
Disease*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *P.V. 1 P. 97-68*

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Daugherty

Priv, col, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Webster Gen.
Hosp, 10 March 1865,
of Chronic Diarrhoea*

Book mark: *V. 104. P. 120, 69; V. 206, P. 4974*
(over)

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 25

6333981

018910

P.V. 1. P. 97. 68.
P.S.

Dougherty, George
P. I. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
Co. 1, Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of *George Dougherty* Private
 Company *I*, *11th* Regiment *W Va Inf*
 who died in the *White Mts* General Hospital *Memphis*
Tennessee *March 10th*, 1865.

CAPS	1	BLANKETS.....	<i>woolen</i>	2
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS.....		1
OVERCOATS.....	2	CANTEENS.....		
JACKETS	1	HIVERSACKS		
TROUSERS	1	MUSKETS		
SHIRTS	2	BAYONETS.....		
DRAWERS	3	CARTRIDGE BOX		
BOOTS, pairs.....		BELT.....		
SHOES, pairs.....		MONEY.....		
STOCKINGS		<i>Rubber Blanket</i>		1

*Recd from Div. of Discontinued
 Commands*

Filed Sept. 16/75

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

George Dougherty
 Late of Company *I*, *11th* Regiment
W Va Inf, who died
 at *White Mts* General
 Hospital *Memphis Tenn* *March 10th*,
 1865.

Jul 18 1871

Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,
Memphis Tenn March 11th 1865.

Commanding Officer, *I* Company,
11th Regiment *Wf Colden*

I have to inform you

that *George Foyher* of your Company died in this
 Hospital on *March 10th 1865* of
Chronic Diarrhoea

I enclose ~~his Description Book, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Wm S. Jessup.
 Surgeon U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 22nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

11th Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruits Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cent on O.R. of Co

I certify, on honor, that George Daugherty, a Private of
 Captain 1st S^t H^{on}field Co Company (1) of the 11th Regiment of White Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Georgetown, State
 of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; R^{dk} complexion,
R^{dk} eyes, R^{dk} hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 by J. Houghton, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 2nd day of April, 1864, at
Memphis Tenn, by Capt Williams; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died in Mexico Co West Memphis
Memphis Tenn March 10th 1865

The said George Daugherty was last paid by Paymaster
May Smith, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to sixty (\$60 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀) dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn West Memphis Tenn, this 10th day
 of March, 1865.

Saml. S. Jessup
Adjutant in Charge
Commanding Company

Davenport, Abraham

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332016	26
2	6332112	27
3	6332192	28
4	6332270	29
5	6332331	30
6	6332395	31
7	6332452	32
8	6332507	33
9	6332572	34
10	6332646	35
11	6332717	36
12	6332787	37
13	6332853	38
14	9072305	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2153372 PORR
P. 274 3086 P.O. RL

C. E. Doughty
2

W | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Abraham Danenport
 , Co. *C* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Green*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks.

J. E. Kruke

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Devanport.

Plt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb. 24, 1864

Where born

Charlev. S. D.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 24, 186*4*.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Complexion

Blk.

; height

5 ft.

4 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 24, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark ;

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Davenport,
Pr., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *2^d to 30th Sept*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :
SECRET

(358) *Wagner* Copist.

② | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Davenport
Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

L.H. Wagner

Copyist

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Davenport.
Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Maginn

Copyist

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Graham Lavenport
Port, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for two*
ball screws two
wipers & three Tappets
\$0.72

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Geo Lavenport
 (358) *Comdr*

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Davenport.
Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *72* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L.H. Wagner
 Copyist

D. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abram Davenport
Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop overance*
from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64
72 cts.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Mearling
 Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Davenport
Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heuring

Copyist.

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Davenport
Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *66* for *Ordn. & Acc.*

Stones lost

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Davenport
Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1²⁷/₁₀₀ for Ord. &

Ord. stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Mearns

Copyist.

D. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Davenport
Col., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Caveport

Pvt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Denmark
Pvt, *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis News, *Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁹⁹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

M. E. Ewing

Copyist.

514

Davenport, James
Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323531	26
2	6323619	27
3	6323711	28
4	6323814	29
5	6323918	30
6	6324023	31
7	6324112	32
8	6322962	33
9	6324213	34
10	6324249	35
11	6324286	36
12	6324329	37
13	6324377	38
14	6324462	39
15	6324535	40
16	6324614	41
17	6324684	42
18	6324749	43
19	6324817	44
20	9070774	45
21	9070573	46
22	9070619	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1730136 *Amos*
p 2904662 *AWA*

G. E. *Dwyer*

D

11

U.S.C.T.

James Davenport

Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

D | 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

James Davenport
(New.)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

D

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Davenport
 _____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. F. F. Booth, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Hearst

8

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Oareport
Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(856)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ravenport -
Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Carpenter
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Cavenport
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Cavenport
Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *N.W. and O.C.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House
 Copyist.

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davenport
Pol, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry T Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

L. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

James Davenport
11th Regt. N. S. C. Infy.
 Pr. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
 for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1864.
 Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
 (244) Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Savenport
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Davenport
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Davenport

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copist.

9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Davenport
Pol-, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Lost Gun Whip*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copist.

(358)

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James Davenport**Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Lost Gun wiper*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Lavenport
Corpl; Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted Corpl.
Feby 23/65, Lost gun
wifer.*

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358)

Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davenport
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks March 29/65.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. H. Reed
 Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davenport
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present.* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Lost Haversack.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davenport
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook.*
Lost one Haversack.
Due U.S. for C. & G.
Eq. 95-Cts.

Book mark: *345*

N. M. Reed
(358) Copyist

Q | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davenport
Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for no leave

1 75 cts for Col'd G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 00 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davenport

Pl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *25*

25 for *25*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyhenger

Copyist

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davenport
Pl., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., *Jan'y 12*, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12* 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28*^{*40*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
45 cts Due U.S. for Land
G. E. 95

Book mark :

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Davis, Dennis

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328721	26
2	6328782	27
3	6328863	28
4	6328966	29
5	6329068	30
6	6329156	31
7	6329242	32
8	6329359	33
9	6329842	34
10	9071794	35
11	9071952	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 9 p 251*

See also

10 | 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

James Davis

(New)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *55* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186*3*

Where *Lagrange Tenn.*

By whom *Ist Craig* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability
Nov 21 1864 at
Memphis Tenn

Thomas

201 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Denise Davis
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *N. Carolina*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *Capt Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

2 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Davis
Pri, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *55* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Dec 1*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 186

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lerner

Copyist.

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Davis**Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Davis**Pr*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as
Cook since Jan. 20. 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(858)

Davis

Copyist.

29

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Davis**Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Mich V Apé*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as
Co. Cook since Jan. 20. 64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

10 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Hennie Davis

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Cook since
Jan. 20/64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Overshaw

(358)

Co. yist.

LD | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Hennis Davis

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Co. Cook since
Jan. 20/64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

LD | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Davis

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty as Compy's cook since Jan. 20. 1864. Stop for one canteen & haversack \$1.12.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. Reg't.

LD | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Wennie Davis
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Nov. 21, 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov. 19/64, E.B. Vol. 9, P. 231.*

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. yst.

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Davis**Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Sur-*
geon's Certificate of disability
Nov. 21/64 at Memphis
*Tenn.*Book mark: *V. 126. P. 62. 71.* (over)*Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6329842

01891*

Discharged Nov. 19/1864
E.B. 9. P. 251

Davis, Dennis -

P, Co. E, 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jennies Davis

a Private in Co. "E"

7th Reg't of Me. S. T. A.

11 Baby

He. 2nd Dist West Tennessee

Memphis Tenn. Nov 17th 1864

Approved

J. H. Hunt

Adj. Gen.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 17th 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

C. C. Washburn
MAJ. & ASST. ADJ. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864.

En on

War Department, A. G. O.

Washington, D. C. Jan'y 14th 1871.

E. B. vol. 9, p. 231.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company "E," 7th Me. S. T. A., report the discharge of Private Davis November 21st 1864, and his certificate of disability on which the discharge was based reported date of discharge November 19th 1864.

The latter date (November 19th 1864) is held to be incorrect and the company Rolls Memphis Nov 17th 1864 will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Vincent
Assistant Adj. Genl.

Noted
H. H.

201 121.4.62.9

1864

1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Approved on permanent examination
Apr. 13. 1864
Chas. J. Smith
Sur. in Dep. of War

Demaris Davis of Captain George Carlisle's
Company, (E) of the Seventh Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by John H. Brown Regimental Officer of
 the 103 Regiment of Infantry at La Grange, Tenn
 on the Twenty-fifth day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Tenn in the State of North Carolina is Thirty-five
 years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* In consequence of
Chronic Rheumatism has not been able to do his
duty as a Soldier for the last three months
and it is not probable that he ever will be
Disability existed previous to enlistment
 STATION Fort Pickens, Tenn
 DATE: Nov 4 1864 R. B. Marks 2nd Lt. Co. C
721 S. C. A 1402
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Demaris Davis of
 Captain George Carlisle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Old Age and Chronic Rheumatism. He is
over 30 years of age. He has been under medical
treatment for 3 months. He is gradually
getting worse. He is not fit for a soldier
Chronic Rheumatism existed at the time he entered
the army.
Unfit for Veteran Record Corps. None Surgeon, 100 S. C. A 1402

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of November 1864, at Memphis
Tennessee

W. H. Turner
Colonel

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

* See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

2/10/00
Davis, Doctor

Co. L 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)
Can Dir. 16a.C

Davis, George L.

Co—, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2nd Lieutenant | *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322324	26
2	6323051	27
3	6323054	28
4	6323057	29
5	6323059	30
6	6323074	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *8 Iowa Inf. Co. I.*

A.
George C. Davis
 Priv., Co., Reg't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of *11th U.S. Cald. Infy. (new)*

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.*

Station *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private George C.*

*Davis re-enlisted as a
 veteran as per date afore-
 said, and is entitled to 5
 installments of veteran bounty
 \$500. On special duty as
 2^d Lieut. 11th U.S. Cald. Infy. X*

Book mark: *(over)*

Philipsen

(344)

Copyist.

NARA AAA

JAN. 22

6323051

018910

x per Special Order No. 130,
dated Head Quarters Dist.
West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn.,
May 20th, 1865.

D
George C. Davis
 Priv. Co. Reg't

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
 of *11 U. S. Cald. Infy. (new)*
 for *July & Aug., 1865.*
 Station *Memphis, Tenn.*
 Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private George C. Davis re-enlisted as a veteran as per date aforesaid, Jan. 1st, 1864.*

On special duty as 2^d Lieut. in the 11th, U. S. Cald. Infy. pr Special
(over)

Book mark :

JAN. 22

6323754

018910

X Orders No. 130, dated
Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn.,
Memphis, Tenn., May 20th,
1865.

D.
 George C. Davis
 Priv., Co., Reg't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 11th U.S. Cald. Infy. (new)
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.
 Station Memphis, Tenn.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Private George C. Davis
 re-enlisted as a veteran
 as per date aforesaid,
 Jan. 1st 1864. On duty
 as 2^d Lieut. Co. C. 11th U.S.
 Cald. Infy. per Special Orders
 No. 130, dated Head Quarters.
 (over)
 Book mark:

(344)

Philipsen

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6323057

018910

x Dict. West Tenn., Memphis,
Tenn., May 20th, 1865.

D.
George C. Davis
 Prv. Co., Reg't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of *11th U. S. Cald. Infy. (new)*

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Station *Memphis, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private George C. Davis re-enlisted as a veteran as per date aforesaid, Jan. 1st, 1864.*

On special duty as 2^d Lieut. per S. O. No. 130, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist West Tenn. X

Book mark: *(over)*

Philipsen

JAN. 22

6323059

018910

* Memphis, Tenn., May
25/65. Sixth install-
ment of veteran due \$50⁰⁰/_x.

Q | *11 New* | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Davis
2^d Lieut, Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug. 9, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *First entered service as a Private Co. D 8th Iowa Inf. at Vinton, Iowa. Promoted to 2^d Lieut. Aug. 9, 1865 and Mustered in by order of the Secty. of War signed C. W. Foster A. A. Gen. Vols. Has recd. pay as private to include (over)*

Book mark:

Shull

(348)

Copyist.

NARA RAR

JAN. 22

6323074

018910

*Dec. 31, 1865. Mustered out by
reason of S. O. 167 Mil. Div. of
the Tenn.*

10 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Harris
2 Lt, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 31, 1866.

Muster-in to date Aug. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1865:

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as
2 Lt by reason of instruc-
tions - from E. W. Foster
A. A. Gen: Vols of date
Jan. 24. 66. Muster in to
date Aug. 9. 65. Promoted from
Private Co. 19. 8. Iowa Inf'ty.
 Book mark : _____

J. Walpus

(336)

Copyist.

Davis R. C.

Leut. Co., *11* Reg't *USC Dy*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

#797. B. 137. J. P. 1865

H. 99. LKB. 6-1865

Memphis Tenn June 18th 1865.

Herd Timothy H

1st Lieut & Chief of Outposts

States that on visiting the Grand Guard, he found G. C. Davis Lieut. 14th U.S. Infantry absent from his post, that the Sergt on duty informed him that said Davis had been absent for three hours, also that on his return, he could not or did not give him a reasonable excuse, for being away from his post.

Recd back Head Quarters Fort Pickens June 26th 1865Recd Head Quarters Fort Pickens June 24th 1865Recd H. Q. P. & D. M. June 21st 1865

603. J. P. C. and W. B. 1865

Head Quarters

Post Defenses

Memphis Tenn June 22nd 1865

Respectfully referred to Comd. Officer 11th U.S. Inf. for investigation and report in the case of Lieut Davis -

By order of

Priv. Gen. Chastain

Chas. P. Brown

Capt. & Co. Adj.

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn June 24th 1865
Respectfully transmitted
By order of Col. J. G. Kappner
J. M. Hardy
Capt. & Co. Adj.

Head Quarters 11 U.S. Inf.

Memphis Tenn June 24th 1865

Respectfully referred to
2nd Lt. G. C. Davis for
Explanation.

W. D. Turner Col 11 U.S. Inf.

608. J. P. C. and M. P. 1865

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn June 24th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Head Quarters Post
Defenses of Memphis,
with the Report of Lieut
Davis enclosing.

J. G. Kappner

Col. J. G. Kappner
Adj. Post & Troop attaching

Office Chief of Outposts 9th & 2^d of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. June 18th 1865

Capt. Chas. P. Brown
Sir,

I have the honor hereby to report that in my visits to the Grand Guard to day I found Officers, and men diligent, and attentive to their duty except in the case of 2nd Lieut. G. C. Davis 11th U.S. Col'd Co. 1st Regt. who had, (as I was informed) been absent from his post some three hours. His absence was without apparent cause though he attempted to excuse it to me when he had returned. The Sergt. in charge of the post in his absence had detained several men who had "G. C." stock, and bills of sale with to show their title had anyone been there to read them. These detentions were in obedience to orders from the Lieut. given at the time when he left the post.

I am Capt. Your
Obedt Servt.

Timothy H. Ward
1st Lieut & Chief of Outposts

Capt. Chas. P. Brown
A. A. General

4401 m - 1 - 17 - 1865

Memphis Tenn
June 28th 1865

Explanation of Absence
from Post - of

H. Davis
2^d Lieut - 63^d Inf Co
Respectfully Submitted

Dear Quarters // U. S. A.
Memphis Tenn June 29th 1865

Approved - respectfully
forwarded

H. L. Turner
St. Louis Mo.

Hd. Qrs. Co. "C" 11th "U.S. Col. Inf."

Memphis Tenn

June 23rd 1865

Capt. Chas. P. Bidwell

A. A. Gen.

Capt.

I have the honor to report that my absence from my post on the 18th of June 1865 was under the following circumstances "to wit":

I had left the guard house to visit my outpost to the location of which I was entirely ignorant it being the first time that I had been on duty in the northern portion of the city the direction of the line I did not know and wandered too far to the right when I found myself inside the pickets at the fair ground I immediately went back on Poplar St. to 3rd & returned to my post and found that there had been some persons detained as

stated by Lieut. Ward the probable
 time of my absence I don't think
 could have been more than an hour
 and one half. Lieut. Ward returned
 and I gave him the same explanation
 here given and he told me he was
 satisfied with them. Therefore
 I had been doing duty on roads leading
 from Memphis South and East
 to wit: Pigeon Roost and College Avenue

I have the honor
 to be Sir
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt.
 J. C. Davis
 24th Jan. 1862

It Davis has requested me to make a
 statement with regard to his conduct in
 this regiment at & previous to the time above
 mentioned. With the approval of Col. Turner
 I am glad to say that while the Lieutenant
 has served in this regiment - a part of the
 time under my command - his duties have

been, in my opinion, performed with inviolable zeal and thoroughness; and his general deportment has left an impression on my mind that the absence spoken of by St. Ward could never have been other than upon duty.

Memphis June 26. 1875

Geo L. Paddock
May 11. 1850. July.

Davis, James

Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6323529*

26

2 *6323620*

27

3 *6323712*

28

4 *6323815*

29

5 *6323905*

30

6 *6324009*

31

7 *6324201*

32

8 *6324951*

33

9 *9070730*

34

10 *9070617*

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **11 (New.) U.S.C.T.**
James Davis (New.)
 _____, Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis.*

Term. Mch. 24 1864.

Heard

D

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

James Davis

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted.

(3389)

Hearst

Copyist.

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Ort, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse

(356)

Copyist.

2 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Det, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jamie Davis

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jamus Davis

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ** App'd Capt Dec 13/63*

Vice Scruggs, ranks

** Inserted by Capt*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Davis
7th Corp., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

(358)

9

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Corfil, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol'ty* *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March 27-
1864 Fort-Pickering Tenn.*

* *Became Co A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd
Infantry (New)*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James Davis**Pl. A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted on March 27. 64*
Ft. Pickering Tenn.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Davis, James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 2 0 1 7
 2 6 3 3 2 1 1 3
 3 6 3 3 2 1 9 3
 4 6 3 3 2 2 7 1
 5 6 3 3 2 3 3 2
 6 6 3 3 2 3 9 4
 7 6 3 3 2 4 5 3
 8 6 3 3 2 5 0 9
 9 6 3 3 2 6 7 3
 10 6 3 3 2 6 4 7
 11 6 3 3 2 7 1 8
 12 6 3 3 2 7 8 8
 13 6 3 3 2 8 5 4
 14 9 0 7 2 3 0 6

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark

See also

S-599612- P. 90
 8,10/2954 P. 10/11/12
 2.1937-10-10-10-10
 2.19932310/10/10
 PO 20 1363 846 3/16/12 10/11/12

C. E. Doughty
 2

9 | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

James Davis
(new)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Abbeville Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Queen*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Purke
Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richering Memphis Tenn Apr 12, 1864.

Where born *Abbeville Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

Wagner
 Copyst.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Plt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

①

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L.H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davis
Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:-----

(358)

H. Wagner

Copyist

Q | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davis
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Nov. 7 Dec.)*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:-----

R. H. Wagner
 Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davis

Plt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heating

Copyist.

D. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent ^x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service
 in the Pickering Ferry.*

* Name in column "Present"
 cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

(858)

Heustling

Copyist.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Davis
 Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 127 for Ord. & Ord.

Shoes lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Eng. Dept. Fr.
 Pickering

Book mark:

Heurley

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *66* for *Ardr. &*

Ardr. stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for *—*

Remarks: *In Eng. Dept. Fort*
Pickering

Book mark: *—*

(858)

Howling Copyist.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Davis
Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heavily

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. E. Meary
 Copyist.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Davis
Govt, *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ — ³⁵100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
 Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....
 320323

(361)

McCreary
 Copyist.

378-a

Davis, John

Co. D, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps, Calif.
Cav. Div. 16 A.C.

Davis, Josiah W.
Co I , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant Reg'l Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 3 2 6	26
2	6 3 3 3 2 1 7	27
3	6 3 3 3 3 0 0	28
4	6 3 3 3 3 7 7	29
5	6 3 2 3 4 1 5	30
6	6 3 3 3 4 5 4	31
7	6 3 2 3 4 2 7	32
8	6 3 3 3 5 3 3	33
9	6 3 2 3 4 3 8	34
10	6 3 3 3 6 0 5	35
11	6 3 2 3 4 5 2	36
12	6 3 3 3 6 8 1	37
13	6 3 2 3 4 6 2	38
14	6 3 3 3 7 5 3	39
15	6 3 3 3 9 6 2	40
16	6 3 2 3 4 7 3	41
17	6 3 3 3 8 8 6	42
18	6 3 2 3 4 8 1	43
19	6 3 2 3 4 9 0	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

O. 1311871 P. C. Mon
R4P.650571

ca. E. Doughty
2

20 11 (Rev) U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis
(7 U.S.C.H.A.)
1st, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., July 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 9 years.

Remarks: * Appointed to 1 Lieut.
June 3, 1864. Appointed
1 Lieut. in the 7. Regt
U. S. C. Art. (Regt) June 3, 1864
By the President of the United
States, given at Cairo, Ill.
* appears on roll. (over)

Book mark:

J. Walker

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8 July, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Lieut by
 L Thomas Adg. U.S.A.
 bearing date 30 June 1864
 at Cairo Ills.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. J. W. V.

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6322326

618910

June 3. 1864. by authority
of instructions recd from
the Sec. of War. and
signed L. Thomas
Adjut Genl U. S. A.
appointed from civil
life

Q
11 (New).
U.S.C.T.
J. Winter Davis
1st Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *8th July*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *6174-100*

Miller
 (358c) Copyist.

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

1st Lieut., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8th July, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special duty
Acting Quartermaster of
Regiment.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

W. H. (Haw) **U.S.C.T.**
Franklin D. Davis
(Rank *2nd Lt.*) (Reg't *7th Mass. Cavalry*)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Mr Davis*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Extra pay due as*
Lt. since Dec. 25, 64

Book mark:

[Signature]
(357) *Copied*

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Acting Q. M. Master

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358c)

Copyist.

NO 11 (Mrs) U.S.C.T.

Amiah W Davis
Rank Sergeant 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due
to R. L. M. Dineen

Book mark:

(357)

Amiah W Davis
Copyist

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Josiah H. Davis

1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8th*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present on daily*
duty act. R.Q.M. per Special
Order No. —

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

20 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

Josiah M Davis

Rank *1st Regt* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay as 1st Lt Feb 28, 65.*
Detained as 1st Lt 2nd Regt 80
68 1st 2nd 7th USC & 1st Regt
1st USC 1st 164 Extra
Can dues such since 1st
1864

Book mark:

(357)

Chas Copyist

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

1st Lieut. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present for duty as*

R. Q. M.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2533 307*

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W. H. (Hew) **U.S.C.T.**

Jonah H. Davis

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*... as 1st Lt. Supers
1865 detailed as 1st Lt.
1st 8 & 2 7ms c. active
Now 11ms c. Sup. 1st 1, 6, 4
Extra pay due as such
from this date*

Book mark:

...

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present for duty as Act.
Regtl Q. M. of Regt.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *358c*

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

20 11(Nw) U.S.C.T.

Josiah W Davis

Rank 1st Lt Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid as 1st Lt in Feb
28 detailed as 1st Lt
m. S. 68 + 2 7 m. S. cont
87 (m. S. 11 m. S. C. Inf. Nov 4
1864 extra pay due
as such from Nov 1, 64

Book mark:

Quinn

(357)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

1st Lt Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Special duty as Act
Regt Quarter Master*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *235*

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Josiah W. Davis**Enst, 3d*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Regtl Staff
 as R. Q. M. per S. O.
 176 Hd. Qrs 11th U.S.C.
 Brigsy 25 Oct, 1865*

Book mark:

D. W. White

(361)

Copyist.

40 11(Mw) U.S.C.T.

Josiah H Davis

Rank 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

[Signature]

Copyist.

2

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

Lieut. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *8 July*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed Reg'tl.
Quartermaster by S.O. No.
176. 146. 200. 11th U.S. Col'd Inf.
25th Oct, 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | *11 Nov* | **U.S.C.T.**

Foriah W Davis

Rank *R2M*, // Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed R2M on*
SO. 176 Ad Dto 11.11.53
to date from Jan 23/65 - to
fill an original vacancy
Extra pay due as such
since that time also extra
pay due as acting R2M from
Nov 1/64 to Jan 23/65.

Book mark:

Atwood

(357)

Copyist

Wm. H. H. H. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. H. H.
Rank *Private*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Unionville Pa. Jan 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 2, 1866.*

Last paid to *Jan 30 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lt. of the
Regt. 1st Col. 3rd 2nd 1st
C. Infy. dated Dec 25 65
date from Jan 23 66. fill an
original Vaccines Exam*

Book mark: *(over)*

JAN. 22

6323490

018910

pay due as R & M since
 Jan 23/65 - since when
 he has performed the
 duties as such as extra
 pay due as acting R & M
 from Nov 1, 64 to Jan 23, 65.
 in 7 no colored articles
 (heavy) now in NSC duty
 Transportation due to
 Iowa City Iowa

done Mark into 7423
 July 14/65

Davis, J. W.

1 Lt. Co.

U

U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lavis, J. W.
101st Lt. ^{9th} R. Q. M.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Aug 22 1865.

Commanding Officer
11th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Sir / You will please
send to the Hon Sec'y
in a vest without delay
1st Lieut J. H. Davies R.I. M.
of your Regt.

~~Your obed~~

By order

Rt. Maj Gen

Geo. I. Smith

W. M. Murphy
Asst

216. H. D. P.

Davis, J. W.

1st Lt

order

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,
Memphis Tenn Oct-3-1865-

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO. 23

[EXTRACT.]

Leave of absence for ~~30~~ Twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted to

1st Lieut J. W. Davis 11th U. S. Col. Inf.

Note.—The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 166, War Department, August 11th, 1862:

"So much of General Order No. 61, Concerning the extension of the leave of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need be made to the Adjutant General. The Order of the President, dated July 1st, 1862, (No. 62) fully explains what may be considered as valid cause for extension. The Certificate of Disability required by the Order is to be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Department of the President, in order that the Commissioning General may be able to order the extension of the leave of absence. The Commissioning General will be ordered on their return to the Department of the President, and they will be required to provide themselves with a full description of the nature and extent of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN

W. M. Cannon
Assistant Adjutant General.

380

Davis, Lewis

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335 433	26
2	6323 245	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 843 954 Sec A. S.
Rep 377939.

C. E. Doughty
2.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis,
Co., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Memphis, Aug. 3, 1864.

Enrolled May 10. by Mem-
-phis Term 3 mo. left Jun 27. by
Memphis.
No Co. M. D. R.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J' Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

D | *11 New* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis
Pat, Co In, 11 *(7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
At Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept 1, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Aug. 3, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *From camp*

Book mark: _____

H. H. Bogan
 (351) Copypist.

331
Davis, Mary

Co Hosp, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Cook

Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322944	26
2	6322943	27
3	32000026	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8	1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20
 Mary Davis
 Cook, Co., Reg't

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 7 Reg't U. S. C. & H. Arty.
 for July & Aug., 1864.

When attached to Hosp. Mch 24, 1864.

How employed Cook

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Has been employed
 in Hosp. as Hosp.
 Cook since Mch 24
 1864.

Book mark:

Gustin

(348)

Copyist.

Q | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Mary Davis

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll
(6th use 6a)

of 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for Apr 30 , 1864

When attached to Hosp. Mch 25 , 1864

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Employed by A. A.
Surg. R. P. Kendall, U.
S. A. in charge

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(243)

Copyist.

Q | 11 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Mary Davis

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 11 (7 USC 6a) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for June 31 , 1864

When attached to Hosp. Mch 24, 1864

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

R Richardson

(343)

Copyst.

381-a

Davis, Solomon

Co. L, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Sold)
Cav. Div. 16th

382
Davis, Thomas

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324977	26
2	6325061	27
3	6325125	28
4	6325231	29
5	6325333	30
6	6325435	31
7	6325564	32
8	6326206,	33
9	9071072	34
10	9070911	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Thomas Jarvis

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Henderson Co. Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 11, 1863.

Where Leveith, Miss

By whom Capt Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action of
Fort Pillow Apr 12 1864

(338g)

Haidley

Copyist.

9 | 11 (1st) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

, Co. 11, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (1st)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Henderson, Tennessee*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 11*, 1863.Where *Levinth Mass*By whom *Capt Baker*; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: *Missing in Action at Fort
Callow, Tenn April 12 1864 Final
Statements forwarded July 12
1864*

(338g)

M. A. H. A. H.

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas David

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Poncha Truss, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1863.

Where

Paulsberry, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. L. L. L.

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pr, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from August 1st to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. Leonard

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William H. ...

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Oct 1/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. H. ...

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis
 Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Alf. Leonard
 (358) Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Capt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. C. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis
Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *139,688 H. B. U.*

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

2

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilluk,

(358)

Copyist.

H 11 (new)

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Cnpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (new)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April
12, 1864

Book mark 139,688 F.S.

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Davis, Thomas -
 Corp, Co. B, **U** U.S.C.M.A.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Thomas Davis

Co B 7 Reg't of U. S. C. Art-Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

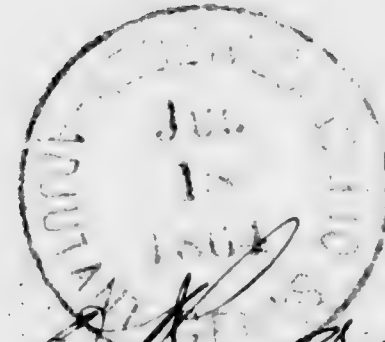
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1844

Duplicate with Inventory cont 21 Addition.



Emerson & Raf. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Davis a Private of
 Captain W. H. Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art Hvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Henderson Co. State
 of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Caruth's Mill, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Caruth's Mill, on the 20 day
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in
action since Sep 14-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn
supposed to have been killed

The said Thomas Davis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. L. Dorman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn the company clothing, food was lost at
at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apr 12-1864 cannot procure any more
 amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg this 10 day of July, 1864.

Wallis H. Fifer
2d Lieut. U.S.C. Art Hvy
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95]

Effects all lost at Fort
Pillow Tenn. Apr 12-1864

1864 Sep 26. 71

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Capt. Thos Davis
 Co. B. 7 Reg't of U. S. C. Art 1804

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Davis a Sergeant of
 Captain John H. Barnes Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U S C A H 109
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henderson Co, State
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 20 day
 of August, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in
action since Apr 12-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn
supposed to have been killed

The said Capt. Thos. Davis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. L. Luman to include the 31 st day of December 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing drawn
the company clothing, book was lost at Fort Pillow
Apr 12-1864, supposed to have been the _____ dollars;
cannot procure any inventories
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg this 10, day of July, 1864.

Walter H. Pease
2d Lt 7-U S C A H 109
 Commanding Company. B

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Effects all lost at Fort
Pillow Tenn Apr 12-1864

Davy Alexander

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328722	26	
2	6328783	27	
3	6328864	28	
4	6329032	29	
5	6329913	30	
6	9071795	31	
7	9071954	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	/	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EO. Vol. 8. p. 386.*

See also

R | **11th Reg't U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Haver
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(rec'd)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Lynch Mass*

By whom *U. Carlisle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing from*
the Battle of Fort
Pillow since April
12th 1864

Hurst

(338g)

Copyist.

21 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davy
(negro)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *AD Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Civilian*

By whom *Lieut Carlisle* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Christon

(338g)

Copyist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davy

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *on detached service at
Genl Stevenson's Hd. Qrs. since
Dec. 9. 63.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

29

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davy

Priv., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alexander Davy

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as orderly
for Maj. Booth Mich 1. 64.
Missing from the Battle of
St. Pierre since Apr 12. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis.

Copyist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Harvey
Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Missing from battle
at Ft Pellow since Apr
12, 1864

Book mark : *N. 151. P. 34. 73. (over)*

(861)

Valentine

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6329913

018910

160.108 C. E. B. Vol. 8, P. 386. s.
V. 23, P. 52. 68.

³⁸⁴
Dawkins, Andrew

Co *L.I.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335049	26
2	6335135	27
3	6335221	28
4	6335291	29
5	6335365	30
6	6335438	31
7	6335507	32
8	6335575	33
9	6333611	34
10	6333747	35
11	6333956	36
12	9072494	37
13	9072802	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. 12 243*

See also

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hawkins

Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1", 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg. E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

D. | 11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Andrew Dawkins
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Sgt Cronkleton* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*
L 11 U. S. C. Inf'ty by Sp. O.
No 119 Ad 2nd D. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn May 8/65
Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate Disability
Memphis Tenn July 16/65
Final statement fur-
nished with Certificate

Forrest

 Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawkins

Privt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Mississippi

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens, Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256d)

Copyist.

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Andrew Sawtine

Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Co., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cypriat.

L | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson

Privt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]
Copyist

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawkins

Serjt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm

29 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawkins

Serjt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm
Copyist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson

Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Kava Sec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kavanaugh

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hawkins
Sergt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864*

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *45* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(358c)

L

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Hawkins

Sergt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30", 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S.W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawkins

Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

Trans. from Co. L to
Co. I, 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. per S.O. No. 94
Hd Qrs 11th U.S. Col'd Inf. 10 May 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

L

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lawkins

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.*

Where

Memphis Tenn *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged 17 July 1865
for Disability

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Discharged July 16/65
E13 1243

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Dawkins**Sergt*, *Co. D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn., Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Mem-
phis Tenn. 16th July 1865
on Surgeons certificate
of disability

Book mark:

*G. D**D. P. M. H. L.*

(361)

Copyist.

Dawkins, Andrew
Sgt, Co. D **11** *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 16th, 1867

The discharge of Sergeant Andrew Hawkins, Co. "I", 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For July, 1865, July 17th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 16th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(July 16th, 1865), is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 343. Vol'd 1441, Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Q. 39. R of Q. 39.
Andrew Hawkins

a Sergeant Co. "I"

Clement Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf

11th Reg't

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., July 14th, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. M. Smith
Bot Brig Gen'l Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. T. TOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Em on O R of Cor

Ad. Cor. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
Memphis Tenn 7th July

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John H. Dutton

Maj Comdg Regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn. July 14th, 1865.

Approved.

P. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th U.S. Colored Inf.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

O. S. 11th U.S. Col. Inf.
July 14th 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 31 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Q. 39. R. of Q. 39.
Andrew Dawkins
a Sergeant Co. "I"

Clement Reg't of W. S. Co. Inf
11th Reg't 1865

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., July 14th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Murphy
Bot Brig Genl Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

En on O R of Cor

Ad. Crs. 11th S. Co. Inf.
Memphis Tenn 7th July

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John H. Baten

Maj. Comdg. Regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn. July 14th 1865.

Approved.

P. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Reg't W. S. Co. Inf.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

O. S. B. 2. 11. 5. 1865
July 17. 3. 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant Andrew Lawkins of Captain *Francis N. Marions* Company, (D) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of United States *Cold Infantry* was enlisted by *Sergeant C. G. M. Taylor* of the *Second* Regiment of *Iron Cavalry* at *Memphis Tennessee* on the *First* day of *March* 1864 to serve *3* years; he was born in *Monroe Co.* in the State of *Mississippi* is *Twenty Six* years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last ~~two~~ *six* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *150* days.* *This Soldier has been entirely unfit for any duty for the past six months. He has been suffering from Consumption and has had three separate attacks of Pneumonia. Disease has been contracted subsequent to last enlistment in regular line of duty.*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*
 DATE: *up to July 1865.* *Francis N. Marions*
Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew Lawkins* of Captain *Francis N. Marions* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Consumption of both lungs - developed and aggravated by three (3) successive attacks of Pneumonia since November 1864 - all in line of duty since last enlistment.*
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability: Three Fourths.

Regd. J. Hendry
11th U.S. Colored Infantry, Surgeon.
 DISCHARGED, *16th* day of *July* 1865, at *Memphis Tennessee.*
Wm. J. Adams
Lieut Col
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Memphis* County *Shelby* State *Tennessee*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Dawkins, Austin

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335046	26
2	6335132	27
3	6335278	28
4	9072799	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawkins
, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Monroel Co. Miss

Occupation Spinner

ENLISTMENT.

When mch 1" 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg. E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hooplt
at Fort Pickering Memphis
Tenn. May 31" 1864
by reason of disease.

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.

I

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Austin Lawkins**Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.*Where born *Monroe Co. Mississippi,*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *spinner.*When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.,*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.,*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Norman

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Austin Lawkins

Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & Co, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*Where Memphis, Tenn.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Present sick inReg't Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Cpyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Austin Jenkins
Em, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Regt Hospital at Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn, May 31, 1864, by reason of disease.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *6478, 2a Aug 7/68*
V. 112 P. 161, 70
V. 115 P. 73, 70

No Co. M. O. R.

This slip must invariably accompany the case.

RECORDED

No. and date of receipt.

2200099

WAR DEPARTMENT

S. OF S. CASE RETURNED.

CHARACTER OF CASE.

Auditor.....	Subsistence.....
Pension.....	Miscellaneous.....

INFORMATION REQUESTED.	RETURN MADE NECESSARY BY			
	ERROR IN		DEFICIENCY IN	
	Call.	Report.	Call.	Report.
Clothing Account.....				
Company, Period in Command of...				
Copies of Papers.....				
Description, Personal				
Desertion, Relative to				
Disability, Evidence of.....				
Disbandment of Co., Date and Place				
Discharge, Relative to.....				
Draft, Relative to.....				
Enrolment, Verification of				
Hospital, Name and Location of.....				
Military } History, Full.....				
Medical }				
Muster, Relative to Amendment of				
Resignation, Date, Place or Cause of				
Service, Subsequent or Prior.....				
Station				
Wound or Injury, Circumstances of				
.....				
.....				

INFORMATION:	Furnished.....	Not found.....
--------------------	----------------	----------------

Mr.

is the clerk responsible for this error.

.....
Examiner.

Dawkins, Austin

P. L., Co.

11

U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's ^{Prior})	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Austin Dawkins*
Rank: *Pvt* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *4*
Arm: *U.S.A.* State: *W. Va.*
Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. D. Hancock
Col. Comd. Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, etc.

May 31. 1874

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Fort Pickering

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

OBTAINED.
 Gen Ret of Lord Rolt
 for Gen Ensl June 30/64
 REMARKS.

REMARKS

J. V. Koller

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Austin Dawkins2^d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Mt (Bry)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 12th 1871Duplicate with ~~original~~ sent 2d Auditor.

JUL 12 1871

I certify, on honor, that James C. [unclear] of
 Captain _____ Company (12) of the _____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mississippi, State
 of _____, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Shreveport, Louisiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Shreveport, Louisiana, on the 1st day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Shreveport, Louisiana to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of Soldier

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 1st day of March, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to C. R. Gibbs, **SUTLER**, _____ 2 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 1864.

*The above named
 has no Effects*

[A. G. O. No. 95-First.]

Richard R. Mates 2nd Lt. Co E

W. S. Colard 1st (Hvy)

Commanding Company. L

Dawkins, Daniel

Co. B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335050	26
2	6335136	27
3	6335222	28
4	6335315	29
5	6335386	30
6	6335459	31
7	6335529	32
8	6335594	33
9	6325889	34
10	6325969	35
11	6326088	36
12	6326107	37
13	6326164	38
14	9071039	39
15	9072803	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **11** ^(New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jenkins

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Flk*

Eyes *Flk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Monroe, Mississippi*

Occupation *Latimer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *E Cronkleton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B from Co L*
11 U.S.C. Infy later; U.S.C. Infy

(383v)

J. J. Jones
/ Copyist.

D | **11** *(new)* **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Dawkins

(new)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *mch 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Serg E. Croukleton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

D. M. Kennedy *Copist.*

Q
2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Hawkins**Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.*Where born *Norfolk, Mississippi*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*Where mustered in *H. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3567)

Koran
Copyist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawkins

Mst., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Koh & Co*, 186*f*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*f*.*Where *c Memphis, Tenn* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Present for in go*† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Coygust.

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawkins

Dr, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hawkins

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c)

Copyright.

29 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawson's

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawkins

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dawkins Daniel

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawkins
Put, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawkins

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. D. Present on
daily duty.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dawkins

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
in Reg'tl Hospital
Actg Hospital Clerk-
and

Book mark:

(353)

W. W. Day

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Hawkins
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service Aug*
Hospital Steward at Bugh
Hospital

Book mark :

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

K

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hawkins

Prvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Actg. Hospital Steward.

Book mark:

Munp

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harold Hawkins

Pr, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Ten Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 81* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Sawkins, Edmond

Co. E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335044	26
2	6335138	27
3	6335217	28
4	6335313	29
5	6335384	30
6	6335457	31
7	6335527	32
8	6335592	33
9	6329531	34
10	6329608	35
11	6329687	36
12	6329750	37
13	6329810	38
14	9071899	39
15	9072797	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

82110956 P.O. m.m.

83021550 and wd

C.E. Dwyer

1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Edward Perkins
(new)
, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1", 1864.

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. L May 11"
1865 per A.O. No 91 Sta.
Yrs 11" U. S. C. Inf.
May 10-65

Thurston

(383g)

Copyist.

D | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins
(new)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
Where born *unknown* *Miss*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *march 1*, 186*4*.
Where *Memphis Tenn.*
By whom *Serg E. Croukleton*, term *3* y'rs.
Remarks:

J. M. Kennedy
(338g) Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins

Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll datedFort Pickens, April 2, 1864.
Memphis, Tenn.

Where born Unknown, Mississippi.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins

Bn't, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nichols, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Sawtine

Dr, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmond Lawkins

Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Overhaul for Ordnance \$ 22

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawson

Priv't, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *Camp &*

Jarrison Equipage

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

None
Copyright.

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

45
100 for

Camp

for Equipage

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V...

(358c)

Copyright.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 90 for C. & G. Co.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hawkins

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

X | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Dawkins
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. "L" May 11/65.
Stop for ordnance 43¢

Book mark: _____

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmond Watkins
 Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop per sentence
 F. O. Court 3.00
 Stop for ordinance, 43

Book mark:

(858)

Loring
 Copyist.

8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hawkins
 Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop per sentence
 of F.O. Court 300

Book mark:

L. M.

(858)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins

Oris, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *sentence*

of F. O. Court

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dawkins
 Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866 .
 Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 63
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
 Stop per sentence of
 H. C. Court \$ 3.00

Book mark : _____

 Valentine

Dawkins Edmond
P, Co. E, 11 Regt U. S. C. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Edmond Dawkins
Pol. Co. E. 11th W. Ct. (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonApril 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edmond Hawkins Post, Co. 'E',
 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) Record of Trial.
 "Stop per sentence F.O. Court \$3.00" - M.R. for
 July or August 1865

S.J.S.

Respectfully,

Le A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Win. Records discontinued Comd'rs
 April 12th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11 Reg't

U.S.C. T.

Edmond Hawkins Post, Co. E,
 U.S.C. T.

Tried before a F.O. Court July 25 '1865; Charge "Absent from
 Camp." Finding Guilty.
 Sentence To forfeit 3 dollars.

App'd by Col. Kappner Corudg Post R. Pickering
 Aug. 8 '1865.
 Not promulgated in Orders.

C.O.F.

(No evidence relative to date of absence from Camp.)

1380
Lawrence, Henry

Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335051	26
2	6335137	27
3	6335223	28
4	6335294	29
5	6335368	30
6	6335441	31
7	6335511	32
8	6335578	33
9	6335614	34
10	6335688	35
11	6335759	36
12	6335830	37
13	6335897	38
14	9072804	39
15	9072495	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 11th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.
Henry Dawkins
 Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair *Black*

Where born

Memphis Lockiss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1, 186*5*.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Engt. Bronk term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred from
 Co. G. 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. by S
 Co. No 119 Vol 210 Dist
 West Tenn Memphis
 Tenn May 8/65.*

Forrest
 Commissary

G | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins
(new)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Fairfield S. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

mch. 1, 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Serg E Croukleton, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D M Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.

I

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dawkins**Private*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.*Where born *Cairo, South Carolina*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *58, 1882*

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawkins
Pratt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James
 Copyist.

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

22

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for Ordnance \$ 174*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norm

(358c)

Copyist

ad | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins
Cpl, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm
 Copyist.

9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dawkins**Capt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm

Copied.

D | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins
Cope, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins
Capt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Murphree, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *33* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams
 (358c) Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. Stores lost*
33rd Trans from Co L to I.
per No 94 H^q Co 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
10 May 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance Stores*
lost 55th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1*

(358c)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dawkins

Corp., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Driver,
1 Tompion & Wiper and 1
Ball Screw 58¢*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dawkins

Capt. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dawkins**Corpl. Ad*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12th, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12th, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*13*} 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *58* _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *58, 1882*

(361)

D. Webster

Copyist.

Dawkins, James

Co L E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335048	26
2	6335134	27
3	6335220	28
4	6335314	29
5	6335385	30
6	6335458	31
7	6335528	32
8	6335593	33
9	6329530	34
10	6329607	35
11	6329686	36
12	6329749	37
13	6329809	38
14	9071898	39
15	9072801	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20 | 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins
(new)
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. D May 11"
65 for D.O. No. 91
Ad. Grd 11" U. S. Col'd Inf.
May 10" 65

(383g)

Copyist.

D. | 11 ^(new) U.S.C.T.

James Dawkins
 , Co. *L* ^(new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Serg E. Croukleton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Sawkins
Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.

Where born *Unknown, Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864**

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

James
 Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James D. Davis
Proot, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mississippi*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Stanton
 Copyist.

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence
Prvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copy

29

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Dawkins

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*Where Memphis Tenn.*Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Norman

(358c)

Copyright

29 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Dawson

Priv't, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Dawkins
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp*

Gas, Equipage

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stanton
 Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Dawkins

Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *1 79* *C. & G. E.* for

Remarks: *Present on daily duty*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *James Dawkins*

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Hawkins

Put, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present on
daily duty

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Dawkins
Co. E, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. "G" May 14/65.
Stop for ordinance 588.

Book mark: *588*

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

X | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Salmons
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in L. M. Dr. H.
Stop per sentence F. O. Court
2.00
Stop for ordnance 58¢.

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copied.

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Sawkins
Pl, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
in D. M. Dept.
Stop per sentence F. C.
Court 200

Book mark:

(858)

Loring

Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hawkins
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *a Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *sentence*

at F. O. Court.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine
 Copyist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Dawkins

Priv. Co. Co 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁹³17.100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Stop per sentence of
F. O. Court \$ 2.00

Book mark:

(361)

Valentine

Copyist.

Dawkins, James.
 P, Co. E, 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Net 2nd 11" net 10 ft

July 28/1865

Lepidoptera Oretes

No 145

Private James Almon
detached in 2nd 10 ft

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. Infy.
 Memphis Tenn July 2 1865

Special Orders
 No 143

Private James Dawkins
 Co. C. 11th U.S.C. Infy. — is hereby detailed
 on daily duty until further orders
 and will report without delay
 to L-R R Mater for duty

By Command of Lt. Col. T. J. Jackson
 Comdg Regiment
 S. J. Denton
 Lt & Adj't

To Comdg Officer
 Co. C. 11th U.S.C. Infy.

James Dawkins Post
Co. E. 11th US C. I. (new)

... Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

April 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Hawkins Private, Co. "E",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) Record of Trial
 Stopper sentence F.O. Court \$2.00 - in R. July day 65 -

H. G.

Respectfully,

to A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 In H. H. Hason

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records Discontinued Convicts

April 12th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Hawkins Pvt., Co. "E",
 11th Reg't U.S.C. T.

Tried before a F.O. Court July 25th 65. Charge - Absence
 from Roll call. Finding - Guilty.
 Sentence - to forfeit \$2.00

Approved by Order of Col. Innes
 Comdg. 2nd Inf. Brig. Dist. West Tenn.
 July 26th 1865.

W. G.

590
Dawkins, Remy

Co. B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335045	26
2	6335131	27
3	6335218	28
4	6335295	29
5	6335369	30
6	6335442	31
7	6335512	32
8	6335579	33
9	6325870	34
10	6325950	35
11	6326024	36
12	6326093	37
13	6326150	38
14	9071038	39
15	9072798	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Kenny L. Jenkins

(New)
, Co. 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Monroeville, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom E. Cronkleton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B from Co. L
11 U.S.C. Light Artillery to 7 U.S.C. Light Artillery

Fairley

(383v)

Copyist.

2

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Harry Hawkins
 Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.When March, 1st, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Seryt & Croubleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

D. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Karry Lawrence
Drum, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens,
Memphis, Tenn, *April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Norfolk Co, Mississippi,*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens,*
Memphis, Tenn,

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Fanny Dawkins

Drum, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

C. pygwt.

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Lawkins

Dr., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

(358c)

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Kenneth Dawkins
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kenneth
 Copied.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Namya Dawkins
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864 *

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 112 100 for Camp &

Janison Equipages

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Namya

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Fanny Dawson
Capt. Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *112* for *Camp*

for Equipage,

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Karney Dawkins
Copel, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Murphio, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 ²⁴/₁₀₀* for *C. & G. L.*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Harney Dawkins
Capt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated April 20*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Mumphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *15* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 60¢ for*
C.C. & G. E.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S.W. Williams
(358c) Copyist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Karney Dawkins
Cople, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mayo June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

15
100 for

Ord

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. L.
Due US 2.20 for C & E

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayo

Copyist.

D | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Herney Dawkins
Sergt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *2*^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G. K*

Remarks: *Present sick*
in Dr. Promoted
to Sergt from
Cospl 13 July 1865
D. C. No 135 Hd Dr
11. U. S. C. I.

Book mark : _____

W. M. Sayre
(358) *Copyist.*

D | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harney Hawkins
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murphy

10

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hawkins

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harney Hawkins
Sgt B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Ten. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11*¹³ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V.23 P.66/68 V.60 P.69/69*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Dawkins, Louis

CoL, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335043	26
2	6335129	27
3	6335216	28
4	6335316	29
5	6335387	30
6	6335460	31
7	6335567	32
8	9072796	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. 123-60-820.*

See also

9 | 11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Louis Dawkins
(new)
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 1", 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Serg. E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen
Hospl Memphis Tenn.
Jan 30" 1865 by
reason of disease.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyst.

2 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Louis Lawkins

Privt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering,
*Memphis, Tenn April 2, 1864.**

Where born *Monroe Co. Mississippi*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickering*
Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *64/1882*

(356d)

Monroe
Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Louis Dawkins

Priv, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Spc*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Hempden, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

L | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Dawkins

Over, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Louis Lawkins

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358c)

Copyist

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Louie Dawkins

Priv't, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage,

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Amman
Copyright.

29 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Dawkins

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp & Gas, Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dawkins
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *79* for *C. & G. Ee.*

Remarks: *Dead - died Feb. 6/1865 -*
at Small Pox Hospital
Memphis, Tenn.

A. C. M. R.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *died Jan. 30/65 - E.B. $\frac{12}{463}$*
60-1882

J. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

Dawkins, Lewis.

P. L., Co.

11

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the Effects of

Company

Regiment

who died in the

General Hospital

186

CAPS *one*
 DRESS COATS
 OVERCOATS.....
 JACKETS
 TROUSERS. *one*
 SHIRTS *one*
 DRAWERS *one*
 BOOTS, P.S.
 SHOES, P.S. *one*
 STOCKINGS.....

BLANKETS
 KNAPSACKS
 CANTEENS
 HAVERSACKS.....
 MUSKETS.....
 BAYONETS.....
 CARTRIDGE BOX.....
 BELT
 MONEY

clothing destroyed in pursuance of G.O. to War Dept 1864

66-79 on file 26

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Lewis J. Darnham

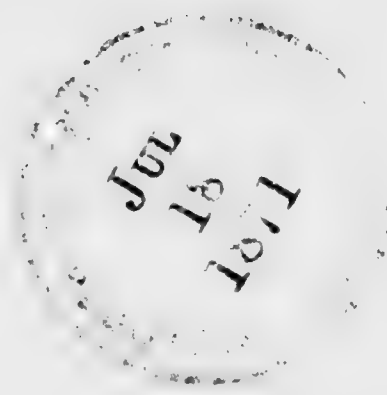
late of Co. "L" 7th

Regiment U.S.C. Art Bty

Who died at General

Hospital, Memphis

Jan 30th 1865



Small Pox U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Memphis Tennessee Feb 2nd 1865

Commanding Officer "L" Company,

7th Regt U. S. C. Art. Hy

I have to inform you
 that Private Lewis Darwin's of your Company, died
 in this hospital on the 30th day of January 1865
 of Small Pox

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
 and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. T. McWhorter

An Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

6.2 24
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis D. Perkins

7th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery
1st

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged Jan 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb. 14th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 24, 1877

The discharge of Lewis D. Perkins
Private, Co. K, 11th Reg't U.S.

Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For January, 1865, January, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. January, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. January 30th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports. January 30th, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement. January, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. January, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. January, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. January, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. January, 1865

Regimental Return. January, 1865

For January, 1865, January, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. January, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. January 30th, 1865.

By Surgeon General. January, 1865

(January 30th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Dawkins a Private of
Captain J. M. Vaughan Company ("L") of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Col. Art (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monroe County, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Small Pox
Hospital Memphis Tenn Jan 30 1865 of Small Pox

The said Lewis Dawkins was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. G. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 62 13 dollars, since enrollment day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison
one dollar and Seventy nine cents
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 2nd day
of February, 1865.

J. M. Vaughan

cc Surge U.S.A. in ch Hospital
Commanding Company

392
Dawkins, Wright

Co B, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335047	26
2	6335133	27
3	6335219	28
4	6335293	29
5	6335364	30
6	6335440	31
7	6335509	32
8	6335574	33
9	6325867	34
10	6325949	35
11	6326023	36
12	6326092	37
13	6326149	38
14	9071037	39
15	9072800	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1966181 - Roman
82763576 a w d

C. S. Smyth
2

9

11^(New) U.S.C.T.

Wright Jenkins

, Co. ^(New), 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.Complexion BlkEyes Blk; hair BlkWhere born Memphis, MississippiOccupation Laborer**ENLISTMENT.**When March 1, 1864.Where Memphis, TennBy whom E. Cookston; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: transferred to Co. B. from Co. L.
11 USC Infy. late 7 USC & May

28

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Wright

Dawkins

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk.

Where born

Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1st, 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg. E. Croulleton term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wright Jenkins
Privt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn, *April 2*, 1864.
 Where born *Honore Co. Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*
Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wright

(256d)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wright Dawkins

Sgt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Spil, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Wright Dawkins

First, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wright Lawkins

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due uf. for C & G.
Equipage \$ 56

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Noman

(358c)

Copied

29

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wright Lawkins

Serjt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wright

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Wright Gaudins

Sergt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Man
Copyright.

A | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Wright Hawkins

Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Wright Dawkins
Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated April 30*", 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *22* *100* for *Advance*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Bright Dawkins
Regrt Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mayo June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

3

 $\frac{50}{100}$

for

Ord.

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co L.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayo
 Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Bright Dawkins
Augt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W N Dayre
 Copyist.

dl

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wright Hawkins

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wright Hawkins

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

10

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wright Lawkins
Sgt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13⁷²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 23, P. 65, / 68

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Dawson, Austin

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326327	26
2	6326388	27
3	6326473	28
4	6326578	29
5	6326662	30
6	6322995	31
7	6323221	32
8	6326754	33
9	6326803	34
10	6327410	35
11	9071342	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

281

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 4 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom W. T. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Memphis Tenn. Apl.
1 - 1864.

Boellor

(338g)

Copyist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sept 25, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

J W Davis

Copyist.

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson

Pop, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

998135

(358)

God Davis

Copyist.

N 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson
 Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: 308710

(358)

J. Davis

Copist.

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Dawson

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JW Davis
Copyist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson

Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 1st, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Neal

(858)

Copyist.

Q. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Dawson
Pr., Co. *6* *Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.*
(11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since April 1st, 1864.

Book mark :

Philipson
 (344) *Copyist.*

D | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

Austin Dawson
Pvt, Co. *C* *11* (*7 U.S.C.H.A. (new)*)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Ft. Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tennessee July 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *April 1*, 1864.

Where *Memphis*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W.H. Bogan
 (351) *Copist.*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson

Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

20 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted from
Memphis April
1, 1864,

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. Trevel

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Austin Dawson
Put G. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Memphis Tenn. April 1/64

Book mark: _____

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

894
Dean, Edmond

Co. 8, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322585	26
2	6330931	27
3	6331018	28
4	6331107	29
5	6331192	30
6	6331274	31
7	6331357	32
8	6331439	33
9	6331524	34
10	6331607	35
11	6331690	36
12	6331764	37
13	6331836	38
14	6331907	39
15	9072225	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S714 000 P. O. aff.
J. 823352 P. O. aff.
J1066481- Po age
S. 1078600 P. O. aff.
J. 2068209 P. O. aff.
S- 2362729 And w D

U.S. Army 2

29

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Edmund Dean

(New)

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

*Kentucky*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 12, 1864.

Where

Fort Pickens

By whom

Gen. Kappner; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Corp Jan**12/64**A. J. Anderson*

(338g)

Copyist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dean

Appears with rank of 1st Corp'l on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort-Pickering

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Const.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dean
 Corp'l, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dean

1st Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12, 1864*

Where

Ft Pickering *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Gallade

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dean
Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ht Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Wallace
 Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dean

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

2. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Deau
Corpl, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salade

Copyist.

42 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dean

Ensl, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Two Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salade

Copyist.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dean

1st Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12, 1864.*

Where

Ft. Pickering.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey

Copyist.

10.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dean

1st Corp'l, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr -----, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where J. H. Pickering. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks : _____

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Ransley C. pygist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Dean

1st Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *110* *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey

(358c) *Ramsey* Copyist.

10. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dean

1st Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey
(358c) Copyist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Dean

1st Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ramsey Copyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Dean,

Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nv. & Dec.*, 186*J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Sean,
Capt G, 11, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis T., Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12,* 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *657* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

Dean, John

Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 1 6	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 6 2	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 4 6	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 3 4	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 1 9	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 0 0	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 8 3	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 6 6	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 5 0	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 3 2	35
11	6 3 3 1 7 1 4	36
12	6 3 3 1 7 8 6	37
13	6 3 3 1 8 5 9	38
14	6 3 3 1 9 2 9	39
15	9 0 7 2 2 2 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1318475- P.O. Man
 A. 25-43693 And No.

C. S. Doughty
 2

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Deau

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Feb 2*, 1864.Where born *Tenn*Age *32* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 3/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Dean
Putt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Sallade

(3586)

Copyist.

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Dean
Put, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Dean
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
teamster since May 1, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Sallade* Copyist.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Dean
John Dean, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salade

Copyist.

42

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Dean
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster since Sept. 16, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *...*

Sallade

42

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Dean

Art, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Art Picketing**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salade

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dean
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ramsey
Coryst.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Dean

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *190* for *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey

(358c)

C. pgst.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dean
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *St. Pickering.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *1 20* / *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dean
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence of Court Martial \$8.00*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Cypist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dean

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8 100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence of Court Martial \$ 8 00.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Dean,
Prvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$ 2.00 per*
Armed Coast Marshal.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

J | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Dean.
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis T. June 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *June 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *104* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop \$ 8.00 per*
Sentinel Court Martial.

Book mark : _____

(361)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

N^o | **11** *(New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dean

(New)
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12* 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Carl Rappr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

Dean John

P, Co. *G*, *11* Reg't *26. S. C. I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Dean Pot

Co. G. 11th U.S.C.T. (new)

Ellisbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M. E. L. 100

May 16th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11th Reg't U. S.

C. T.

(sum)

Private, Co. "C",

Record of Trial

Stop page by sentence of Court Martial 500
 M. E. L. July & August 1865

J. H. G.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. Records & Continued Comd

May 25th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

John Dean

Rt., Co. "C",

Tried before a F. O. Court July 25th 1865.

Charge

Insulting language to his sergeant.

Finding

Guilty.

Sentence

To forfeit \$5. and be confined at hard labor

for 20 days.

App. Aug. 8th 1865 by Col. Kappner Comd. 2nd Inf. of
 4th Dist. West Tenn.

of Aug. 13th 1865. Sentence promulgated, in G. O. 23 Regt. H. Q.

W. J.

Debin, Charles

Co —, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322879	26	
2	43149661	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | U.S.C.
Charles Debon
 Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.
Substitute (Colonel) forwarded
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated
Genl. Grant's Headquarters Nov 27, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 22 ⁶⁵ 100

Date of first muster Nov 25, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to G. Cong Dist

Boone Co. Mo. Substitute for

Robert J Sapp.

Name Cancelled

Book mark:

Wm Potter

D | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Debin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Nov 25, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *27* years; occupation *Labourer*

~~Enlisted~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 25*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

X Remarks: *Name Cancelled by line.*

Substitute for (over)

By S. S. Dwyer

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(340)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6322879

018912

Robert J Sapp. Drafted
in (Credited to) Cedar Township
Boone Co. 9th Dist Mo.
Not Entitled to Bounty

De Sual, U. S. S. S.

Co. F. S., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 3 2 5	26
2	6 3 2 3 3 7 1	27
3	6 3 2 3 3 7 6	28
4	6 3 2 3 3 8 7	29
5	6 3 2 3 3 9 8	30
6	6 3 2 3 4 0 8	31
7	6 3 2 3 4 2 0	32
8	6 3 2 3 4 3 3	33
9	6 3 2 3 4 4 6	34
10	6 3 2 3 4 5 8	35
11	6 3 2 3 4 7 0	36
12	6 3 2 3 4 8 0	37
13	6 3 2 3 4 8 7	38
14	9 4 2 8 9 3 1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

992. C. T. 82

See also

D. 2645174 And ind

ag 201 (3-13-34)

Mar 11 Stone 4/10/34 NFK

C. E. Doughty

D | 11/10/00 | U.S.C.T.

M. G. Scheller De Busch

-----, Co.-----, *//* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *Mc*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment.....186....

Remarks : _____

.....

100 99 98 97 96 95 94 93 92 91 90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 64 63 62 61 60 59 58 57 56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

[1](#)
[2](#)
[3](#)
[4](#)
[5](#)
[6](#)
[7](#)
[8](#)
[9](#)
[10](#)
[11](#)
[12](#)
[13](#)
[14](#)
[15](#)
[16](#)
[17](#)
[18](#)
[19](#)
[20](#)
[21](#)
[22](#)
[23](#)
[24](#)
[25](#)
[26](#)
[27](#)
[28](#)
[29](#)
[30](#)
[31](#)
[32](#)
[33](#)
[34](#)
[35](#)
[36](#)
[37](#)
[38](#)
[39](#)
[40](#)
[41](#)
[42](#)
[43](#)
[44](#)
[45](#)
[46](#)
[47](#)
[48](#)
[49](#)
[50](#)
[51](#)
[52](#)
[53](#)
[54](#)
[55](#)
[56](#)
[57](#)
[58](#)
[59](#)
[60](#)
[61](#)
[62](#)
[63](#)
[64](#)
[65](#)
[66](#)
[67](#)
[68](#)
[69](#)
[70](#)
[71](#)
[72](#)
[73](#)
[74](#)
[75](#)
[76](#)
[77](#)
[78](#)
[79](#)
[80](#)
[81](#)
[82](#)
[83](#)
[84](#)
[85](#)
[86](#)
[87](#)
[88](#)
[89](#)
[90](#)
[91](#)
[92](#)
[93](#)
[94](#)
[95](#)
[96](#)
[97](#)
[98](#)
[99](#)
[100](#)

.....

.....

• [1991](#) [1992](#) [1993](#) [1994](#) [1995](#) [1996](#) [1997](#) [1998](#) [1999](#) [2000](#) [2001](#) [2002](#) [2003](#) [2004](#) [2005](#) [2006](#) [2007](#) [2008](#) [2009](#) [2010](#) [2011](#) [2012](#) [2013](#) [2014](#) [2015](#) [2016](#) [2017](#) [2018](#) [2019](#) [2020](#) [2021](#) [2022](#) [2023](#) [2024](#) [2025](#) [2026](#) [2027](#) [2028](#) [2029](#) [2030](#) [2031](#) [2032](#) [2033](#) [2034](#) [2035](#) [2036](#) [2037](#) [2038](#) [2039](#) [2040](#) [2041](#) [2042](#) [2043](#) [2044](#) [2045](#) [2046](#) [2047](#) [2048](#) [2049](#) [2050](#) [2051](#) [2052](#) [2053](#) [2054](#) [2055](#) [2056](#) [2057](#) [2058](#) [2059](#) [2060](#) [2061](#) [2062](#) [2063](#) [2064](#) [2065](#) [2066](#) [2067](#) [2068](#) [2069](#) [2070](#) [2071](#) [2072](#) [2073](#) [2074](#) [2075](#) [2076](#) [2077](#) [2078](#) [2079](#) [2080](#) [2081](#) [2082](#) [2083](#) [2084](#) [2085](#) [2086](#) [2087](#) [2088](#) [2089](#) [2090](#) [2091](#) [2092](#) [2093](#) [2094](#) [2095](#) [2096](#) [2097](#) [2098](#) [2099](#)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

[01](#)
[02](#)
[03](#)
[04](#)
[05](#)
[06](#)
[07](#)
[08](#)
[09](#)
[10](#)
[11](#)
[12](#)
[13](#)
[14](#)
[15](#)
[16](#)
[17](#)
[18](#)
[19](#)
[20](#)
[21](#)
[22](#)
[23](#)
[24](#)
[25](#)
[26](#)
[27](#)
[28](#)
[29](#)
[30](#)
[31](#)
[32](#)
[33](#)
[34](#)
[35](#)
[36](#)
[37](#)
[38](#)
[39](#)
[40](#)
[41](#)
[42](#)
[43](#)
[44](#)
[45](#)
[46](#)
[47](#)
[48](#)
[49](#)
[50](#)
[51](#)
[52](#)
[53](#)
[54](#)
[55](#)
[56](#)
[57](#)
[58](#)
[59](#)
[60](#)
[61](#)
[62](#)
[63](#)
[64](#)
[65](#)
[66](#)
[67](#)
[68](#)
[69](#)
[70](#)
[71](#)
[72](#)
[73](#)
[74](#)
[75](#)
[76](#)
[77](#)
[78](#)
[79](#)
[80](#)
[81](#)
[82](#)
[83](#)
[84](#)
[85](#)
[86](#)
[87](#)
[88](#)
[89](#)
[90](#)
[91](#)
[92](#)
[93](#)
[94](#)
[95](#)
[96](#)
[97](#)
[98](#)
[99](#)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

100

[illegible]

22

(384)

Holbrook
 Copyist.

Copyist.

20 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

M. H. Schuler R. B. Neal
 Rank *Major* (7 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry)
 Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Special duty
 Engineer Dept Fort Pickens
 Spec order No 52 Hd Qtrs
 Fort Mch 24, 64 J. G.
 Hapman Comd'g Fort*

Book mark:

(357)

[Signature] *Dep't*

20 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

W.G. Muller De Bual
Rank Major 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.
(Transcribed name)

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as
Engineer Fort Pickering
Spec order to 52nd Reg't
Fort Pickering Mar 21/64

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyst

D | *11 (new)* | **U.S.C.T.**

U. G. Scheller De Buol
(Galena. Siege Art. A. Co.)
 Maj., Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mch 17, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Mch 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Galena Ill.*

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Received and ac-
cepted appointment
March 16, 1864.

Book mark : _____

J. Warner

(336)

Copyist.

D *11 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

U. G. Scheller & Co. Buol
(Galena. Siege Co. A. D.)
Maj., Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Mch 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Mch 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Galena Ill.*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *Received and ac-*

cepted appointment

March 16, 1864.

Book mark : _____

J. Warner

(336)

Copypist.

18 11 (Nov) **U.S.C.T.**

M. J. Shuman Del Boral

Rank *Major*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Rollfor *Jan & Feb*, 186 *51*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | 1007 | **U.S.C.T.**

E. Miller N. B. Bell
Rank *Major*, *Base & Staff* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Men & Art*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Special duty as Engineer*
Fort Pickens Special Order
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

Miller
Copyist.

JAN. 22

6323371

1891

Box 1d Quarant
 Fort Pickens Mich 21
 1864 Col. Taylor

20 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

W. Schuler De Baul

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. (1200) **U.S.C.T.**

John Miller, Jr. 3rd

Rank *Major* *(Expense Party)* Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Special Duty*
Engineer Dept. Fort
McHenry Md. 12
Ad. to H. Mch 26 & 27
Apprised accordingly

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

10 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

W. G. Sullivan De Bual

Rank *Sgt*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Chief Eng
Fort Pickens, Ark
per S. G. Dept Miss Jan 8
1865*

Book mark:

(357)

Wm. L. Carson
Capt

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Miller *13 na*

Rank *2nd*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Eng.*

Sept. 1st to 10th Sept.

Went to England

to see his brother

and as his brother

is in England

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

20

11 (Wm)

U.S.C.T.

M. G. Schiller DeBnal

Rank *Maj*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *Absent in Engineer**Depart per S.O. 45 Dept**of Cumberland May 29, 66*

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist

40 11 (Mm) U.S.C.T.

U. S. Shellen De Bual

Rank Maj. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
for SO 260 N H Term
Oct 16, 65.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

10 11/11/1865 U.S.C.T.

U. G. Schellman & Bual

Rank Major 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11/11/1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. M. L.

Copyist.

21 *(100)* **U.S.C.T.**

M. G. Chas. W. 1861

Rank *1st*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Dec 7*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharge*

Salmon Adams Appointed
Major from Civil Life. Received
Appointment at Galena Ill

Mar 964

x to ori Roll

Book mark *992 C. 852*

Amend
Copyist.

DePaul, U.S. Schiller.

Maj, Co. **U** : **U.S.C. Inf.**
Reg't

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>or La</i> 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

68 July 1864

Memphis Tenn.
March 9. 64

Chittam, a. S.
Brig. Genl.

Respectfully U. S. S.
De Bond for ap-
provement as Major
1st Cav. S. Cav 3rd Regt.

11" U. S. C. Supply

S. O. No. 31
Par 5.

10th U. S. C. May 1st 1864

Head Quarters U. S. A. in Tenn
 Memphis March 9. 1864 -

Brig Genl L Thomas

Adj. Genl U. S. A.

I respectfully ask that U. G. Scheller
 DeBuol a citizen of Illinois, formerly on Genl
 Charles F. Smiths staff as chief engineer be app-
 ointed Major of the 1st Alabama Siege Artillery
 I have known this person for many years and
 He has received a thorough Military education
 and is a Pennsylvanian He served under me
 during the winter of 61 & 62 and as an
 Engineer & Artillerist has few equals in our
 Service

Very Respectfully, I am Gen
 Your Obedt Servt

A. L. Chetani
 Brig. General.

Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn
Apr 7th 1868

Special Order
No 88

San Antonio, S. A.

Major General

Major U. S. G do Roll of
6th U. S. Col'd Art^y H^y will
proceed immediately to Fort
Hulbeck and inspect the
fortifications & report to these
Hd Qrs.

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 7th April 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 88 }

I. Major U. G. S. de Quol, 6th U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colonel), will proceed immediately to Columbus Key, and inspect Fort Hall and the other defenses and Magazines of that point, returning without unnecessary delay, reporting to these Head Quarters fully upon their conditions and furnishing estimates of the materials, stores and work necessary to place them in good repair and render them defensible.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

T. H. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Comdg. Officer
Fort Hall

W. D. De Buel
S. Engineer

Afterwards
May. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Not found

W. D. De Buel

47 1/2
 21. 1/2
 21. 1/2

Helena, July 22, 1863

Capt. G. F. Eustace,
Provost Marshall de,
Dixon Illinois,

Dear Sir: Capt. W. B. Scheller De Buol
formerly Lieut. of engineers on Gen. Sherman's staff afterwards
captain on staff of Gen. Wallace of Ind. and who was
discharged for disability, is so far recovered as to be again
fit for duty; and if you can give him a suitable
situation in the invalid corps I should be pleased
to have you do so. He won great credit while in the
service as a most skillful and efficient engineer
having had the whole plan of the fortifications at
Smithland Ky. He was also highly recommended
by Gen. Grant as will appear by the accompanying
letter & endorsement as well as by other officers and
I feel sure that you will find him a most val-
uable officer should services of his kind be required;
and I shall deem it a favor for you to give him a
situation. Please inform me immediately what kind
of a position you can give him and oblige.

Wm. M. Mc

R-5-117-DWT-1860

Nashville Tenn June 3rd 1865

Major Edward, Capt Topgl
Engs Office D. C.

States that Major de Buel has
been detailed and assigned
to duty as Chief Topgl Engs
Dist of West Tenn. and requests
that upon his application men
be detailed as Assistants, and
a fund furnished to enable
them to make surveys from
Military posts at which they
are located

11th U. S. C. T.

Recd D. W. T. June 9th 1865

Make Copy
of this for
Major de Buel
for his use & family.
The Editor of the
Nashville

Hd. Qrs. Department of the Cumberland,
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER OFFICE.

NASHVILLE, Tenn.

June 3rd 1865.

Brevet Brig. Gen. W. H. Morgan
A. A. G.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith a quantity of Maps for the use of the Major Genl Commanding. Major de Baul has been detailed by Dept Order & assigned to duty by the Chief Engr as Chief Topog. Engr Dist of West Tenn. I am anxious to have him organize as soon as possible a competent Corps of Assistants, & I have the honor to ask that upon his application when consistent, proper persons may be detailed as Asst Topog. Engrs, with orders to report to him for duty. I would also respectfully ask that a proper guard be furnished to his Asst Topog. Engrs, that they may be able to make surveys from the respective Military Posts at which they are located.

I have the honor, Sir, to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Most Obedt Servt

Edward Ruyon

Supl. Topog. Officer.

Copy furnished Major Genl. Searcy
June 4th 1865.

Dr Inot

1/11/19

order

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 260. }

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.
Memphis Tenn. October 16th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

4 Leave of Absence for thirty (30) days is hereby granted to the following named officers with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department:—

Major Schiller DeBnol, 11th U. S. colored Infantry, and Chief Engineer, District West Tennessee.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

W. H. Morgan
Captain & A. A. G.

Copy of Order

Det. Eng. D. H. T. 1865

Mumfries Ferry
October 16th 1865

Dep. Col. W. S. May
11th Lt. Inf 1st & Chief
Eng. Dist West Tenn

Request leave of absence
for thirty days on ac-
count of Ill health

Det. Eng. D. H. T. 1865

Recd. May 28. 1865. 16. 1865

3

Aug.
1914

June
C. V.
H.

5

1/15

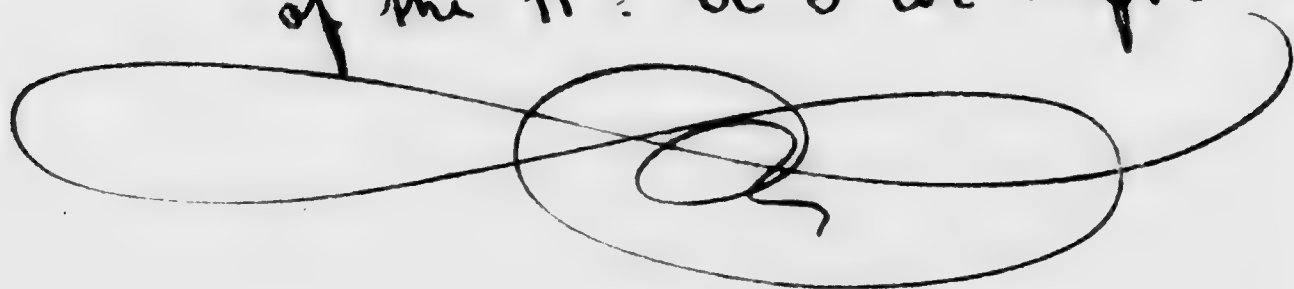
Memphis 16th October 1865

Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith,

I have the honor to apply for a Leave of Absence for 30 Days on account of ill health. I was taken with Chills and fever while engaged in prosecuting Topographical surveys at Fort Pillow, Tennessee August last, and am not yet recovered.

Very Respectfully Your
Obedt Servant

U. S. Scheller delBuel
major
of the 11th U S vol inf.



D. R. 221 2. 11. 5. 1865-

Galena Illinois
Nov. 8th 1865-

Dr Brod U. G. Scheller
Maj 11th U. S. Col. Inf.

Incloses Surgeons certifi-
cate of disability and
request an extension of
leave of absence of twenty
days on account of ill
health - P. O. No 283 & 1
J. M. T. 12th Regt. Inf.

W. H. & Co. N. Y. Nov. 15/65-

Galena 8th November 1865

Brig. General W. W. Morgan
Asst Adjutant General.

In consideration of my bad health I would respectfully request of a prolongation of my Leave of Absence for 20 days

By the enclosed medical Certificate the General will see the poor Condition in regard of health I am the present time, and grant my a further Leave of Absence.

I remain General Respectfully

Your obed^t Servant

W. S. Scheller det. Col.

Major
11 U S Colored inf.

Salua Illinois, November, 7th 1860

Harvey carefully examined. Main M. M. S.
 Dr. Buol 11th U.S. official Dr. Buol
 certifies that he is an Illinois person and has
 been in the U.S. since 1848, and has in case of his name in my
 opinion is willing to take a solemn oath
 in a specified manner, and

Salua Illinois

Edw. L. Hille.

his 1st day Nov 1860

Medical Examiner U.S.A.

De Buol -

May'

order

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 285.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn. November 15th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

1 Upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability an extension of twenty (20) days Leave of Absence is hereby granted to Major U. G. Schiller DeBuol 11th U. S. colored Infantry, after the expiration of his present Leave.

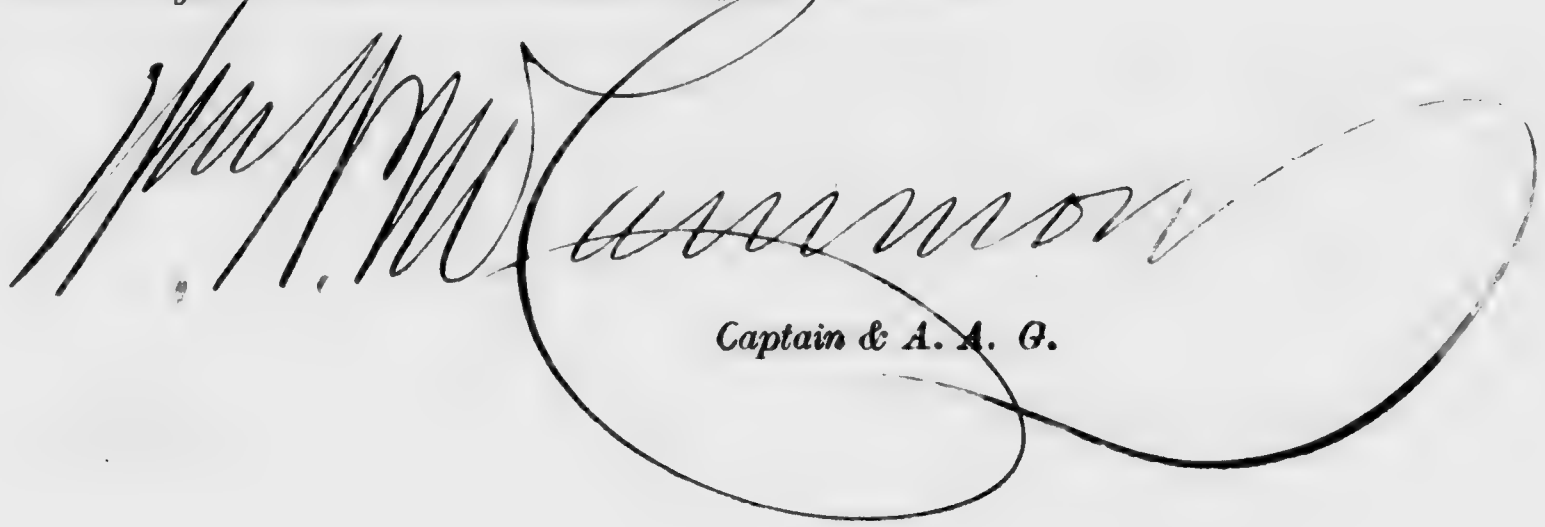
* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:


Captain & A. A. G.

Received by Officer 11th U. S. Col. 15th

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 285.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn. November 15th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

1 Upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability an extension of twenty (20) days Leave of Absence is hereby granted to Major U. G. Schiller DeBuol 11th U. S. colored Infantry, after the expiration of his present Leave.

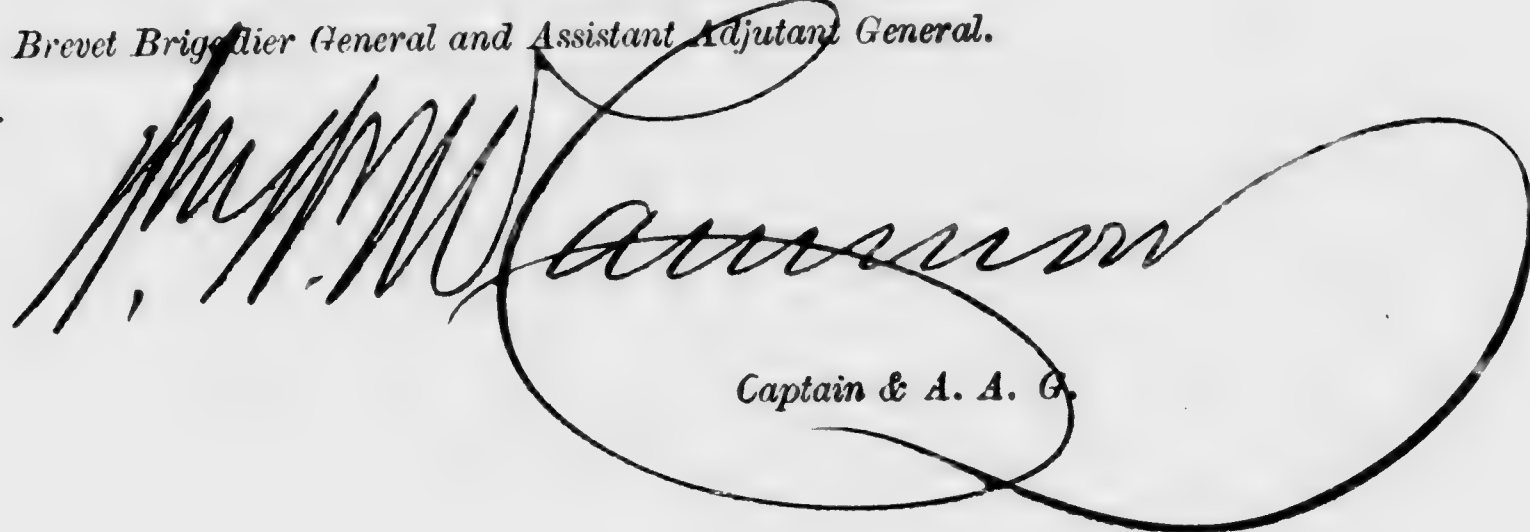
* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:


Captain & A. A. G.

Doni, Benton

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 3 5 2 0	26
2	6 3 2 3 6 2 1	27
3	6 3 2 3 7 1 3	28
4	6 3 2 3 8 1 6	29
5	6 3 2 3 9 1 9	30
6	6 3 2 4 0 2 4	31
7	6 3 2 4 1 5 3	32
8	6 3 2 4 8 6 3	33
9	9 0 7 0 7 4 8	34
10	9 0 7 0 6 1 8	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Benton Deloria

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping after battle
at Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12 1864.

Heard

(338g)

Copyist.

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benton Deloni
Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benton Deloni
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benton Olloni

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benton Deloni

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benton Deloni
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

House

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Benton Deloni

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gary & Feby ..., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copnist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Benton Deloni**Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
at Fort Pillow from April 12-
1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark *100-481 - 120.223**No 426.2 Aud. Office Mch 10-66**Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Benton Delone

Pt. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866

Muster-out to date

** Jan'y 12 1866*

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*

Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th Apr'l 64

By S. O. Dougherty

Book mark: *120. 223. 100481 1720*

F.S.

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

D | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Benton Delouis

(new)
Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 29, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

Capt. Booth

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing after

battle at Fort Pillow
Tenn. Apr 12-64.

Hearn

Beloni, Benton

P, Co. A, **11** U.S.C. Inf. ,
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

for A- ✓ *u/3*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benton Deloris

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

valid until 12/18/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on O.R. of 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benton Delone a Private of
 Captain C. J. Carpenter Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Infantry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lebanon, Mo., on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort
Pickens Tenn. April 12th 1864. Supposed to be Killed

The said Private Benton Delone was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Colman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books now all destroyed at Fort
Pickens Tenn April 12th 1864. Reminding, impossible for
me to give the amount of clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 22nd day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

Denton, Solomon J.

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2^d Lieutenant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322327

26

2 6327987

27

3 6328018

28

4 6328050

29

5 6328107

30

6 6323426

31

7 6328180

32

8 6323439

33

9 6328254

34

10 6323451

35

11 6328336

36

12 6323461

37

13 6323073

38

14 6322328

39

15 6328475

40

16 6328612

41

17 6323472

42

18 6323479

43

19 6323489

44

20 D-283-CJ-1864

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: D-283-CJ-1864

See also Chicago Mercantile Batty Ill

8872810- Po off
D. 2155679 4. LO
P3094539 and 1

C. E. Dwyer
2

10 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Solomon T. Benton
(723244)
2 L., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 2 years.

Remarks: Recd appointment
10. day of Aug. bearing
date Louisville Ky July 25.
1864. Signed L. Thomas
adlt Genl. In 7. U S Col's
Artillery (Heavy)

Book mark: D-283-CJ-1864

(336)

J. Walker

Copyist.

D. J. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Solomon F. Denton
2^d Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed 2^d Lt
 Aug. 10, 1864 vice Daniel
 Van Horn Promoted.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Solomon F. Denton
2^d Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 2^d Lt*
to date July 25, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

B J Cooke
 (858) Copyist.

9 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Solomon F. Denton
2^d Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Lt

to date July 25. 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

8

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Solomon P. Newlan

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on special duty
by S. O. No. 11, Hd. Tro 7th U.S. C.
A. (Hq.) Col. N. S. Turner, Comd.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

W. M. (100) **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Norton

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March to June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received from
Capt. W. F. Norton
100*

x As appearance Roll

Book mark:

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel P. Deane

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on special duty per S.C.*
Ac. 11. Jan. 20/65. H. D. Turner
Col. Comd.

Book mark:

(858)

J. P. Jones

Copyist

10 | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

C. H. Denlow

Rank *Adj't*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Payed as 2d Lieut
in Feb 28, 65. Detained
as a receipt of the Regt
on 10/1/1865 2nd 7th US C
Adj't 1865 11 US C Adj't
1865. Extra pay due as
Lieut since Jan 20, 65.*

Book mark:

S

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

S. F. Denton

2nd, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. J. Jones

Copyist

20 11/11/100 U.S.C.T.

Samuel T. Newton

Rank 2d Lt Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid as 2d Lt in Feb 28
1865 - decided as adjt
S. H. H. 2d Lt, U. S. Col'd
(H. H. H. U. S. Col'd) Jan 20, 65
For a pay due as such
since Jan 20, 65.

Book mark:

Samuel T. Newton

1

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Solomon F. Duntan

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Acting adjt. in Regt. on
special duty.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

10 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Solomon H. Hunter

Rank *Gravada* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid as 2d Lt. 11
Apr 30, 65 - detailed
as acting adjt. m. 1011
and 2nd m. s. c. art. m. (now
m. s. c. s.) Jan 20, 65.
Extra pay due*

Book mark:

Amor

(857)

Copyist.

D | *11th* | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon F. Denton
2d Lieut, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 15-, 186*5-*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 15-*, 186*5-*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5-*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion*
rec'd. appointment Oct. 15, 1865-
Dated Sept. 28" 1865-

Book mark:

(348)

Shull

Copyist.

D. H. (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon J. Denton

1st, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 16, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 16*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*.

Period *first term* years.

Remarks: *Rec'd appointment*
of 1 Lieut Oct 15, 1865.
Vice Hughes discharged.

Book mark :

J. Walker

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Salomon J. Searles**Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Staff*
calls as Reg't Adjt. Appointed
"Lieut. II" U.S.C.I. by Sec'y War,
Appointment dated Sept. 28/65.
Mustered Oct. 14/65.

Book mark:

(858)

W. J. Searles

Copyist

NO 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Solomon H. Newton

Rank *Wt Adj't* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct,* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to 1st Lieut*
Sept 28, 65. Mustered in
Oct 16, 65. Appointed adju
tant Bu SO 176. Head
2nd 11th USC Inf Oct 25, 65.
is date from Jan 23/65.
having performed the
duties of adjutant since
that time and entitled to
(over)

Book mark:

Alvord

Copyist.

80 11/11/65 U.S.C.T.

Solomon F. Newton

Rank *Adj't*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered as 1 Lt.*

Oct 16, 65 appointed Adj't

by S.O. 176 11d. 255. 11m. S.C.

Sept. Oct. 25, 65 - 11d. 255

from Jan. 23, 65 - 11d. 255

an original vacancy

Extra pay due as such since

that time

Book mark:

[Signature]
(357) Copyist.

21A.22

6323472

018910

extra pay as such from
Jan 23, 65.

AC (Micro) | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon T. Newton

Rank *1st Lt.*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 2, 1866.*

Last paid to *Pay due from must.*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Permitted in 1st Sept 28. 1865.*

Appointed adjt. gen. 30 1865.

11. 1865. Sept 11 date from Jan 23.

1865. to fill an original (Ca-

cance Extra pay due to adjt.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

JAN. 22

6323489

018910

from Jan 23/65 since
 when he has performed
 the duties as such
 transportation due to
 Chicago Illinois when
 first entered service
 Appointed 2d Lieut 11/10/04

L 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Denton

155, *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Uppt'd 1st Lt. (vice Vaughan
discharged) transferred
to staff rolls as Adj't.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hodges

Copyist.

11 (new)
 D. 1 7th H. A. U.S. b. I
 Solomon F. Denton
 , Co. , 7th Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D. 283, b. I, 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 28th, 1870.

See also Chicago Mercantile
 Batty. Ills.

E. P. Conner

(438)

Copyist.

Denton, S. F.

Lt, Co. 11 U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Med. Certificates	Descriptive Lists Final Statements Furloughs Med. Des. Lists Orders /
---	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertions Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough Med. Examination Misc. Information / Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
--	---

Denton, S. F.,
Lt

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 170. }

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn., July 3d, 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

4 On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days, is granted Lieutenant S. F. Denton, 11th United States colored Infantry, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

John E. Simpson
Captain & Aide-de-Camp.

Ex. O. 11. 21. 1865. July 7.

Denton Solomon F.
2A, Co. *7* Reg't *USCHA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *AD* C. T. R. B., 186*5*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investiga-
 tion shows that the papers were disposed of as
 indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

~~*D. 283, 6, 7, 8, 9*~~
Vide E.B. vol 2, # 502,

not found

Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files

Ferrin, Joseph

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332957
 2 6333059
 3 6333154
 4 6333241
 5 6333324
 6 6333383
 7 6333460
 8 6333540
 9 6333613
 10 6333701
 11 6333821
 12 6323358
 13 6334000
 14 9072492

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Joseph Derrin
 , Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

Charleston SC

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Slaughter, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged from
 Co at Memphis Tenn
 June 15/65

Forrest
 Copyist.

I

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph, Lerrin
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Pickering Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Charleston South Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Derrin

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1st 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lemmon
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Derrin
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack
 & one canteen lost or destroyed*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

Q | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Denning
 Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12th Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

William

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Denin
Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perrin

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA 1199

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perren

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perrin

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Derrin

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Pay due as Corpl. from*
1 March to 15 Aug 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Derrin

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted from Regt
at Memphis Tenn. 15 Oct 1865*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D | // New U.S.C.T.

Joseph Derrin
 Pvt., Co. F, // Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Oct. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct. 15, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

W. H. Bogan

Copied.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Derrin

Priv. and, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged 15 Oct, 1865

Book mark :

D. P. Nebeler

(361)

Copyist.

Derrin Joseph
P, Co. *I*, *11* Reg't *U. S. G. I*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Joseph Merri Det

Co. D. 11th W.C. T. Regt

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 18th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Joseph Derrin

Co. I.,

11th

Reg't

U. S. C. T. (new) -

date - cause of reduction -

Born on M. Rolls from Oct 31-64 to June 3, 1865

as Corporal - on subsequent M. Rolls as Private.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hallock

Adjutant General's Office,

Rev. Records discontinued. Cords. &c

June 25th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joseph Derrin

Co. I.,

11th

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. Motoring. Rep. book shows Aug. 18th 1865. Reduced to the ranks from Corp., for J. O. No. 135 Regt. 4th Gr.Regl. Order book. Reduced to the ranks for disob. of Orders, being out of Camp without leave, to date Aug. 16th 1865, for J. O. No. 135 Regt. 4th Gr. Aug. 17th 1865.

W. J.

Deccan Jefferson
 Co *C*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 4 0 0	26
2	6 3 2 6 3 8 9	27
3	6 3 2 6 4 7 4	28
4	6 3 2 6 6 4 8	29
5	6 3 2 7 3 7 3	30
6	9 0 7 1 3 4 3	31
7	9 0 7 1 4 1 6	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. 12/247*

See also

D | **11** *(new)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Desmar
C, Co. *(new)*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Comith Miss.*

By whom *J.D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied of wounds*
recd at the hands of
Phos. Middleton Feb 10/64

Boelbrook

Copyist.

D

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Duncan

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height _____ feet _____ inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.Where *Corinth Miss*By whom *J. D. Hiel*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died of Wounds
received at the hands of
Private Thomas Middleton
Oct 10" - 1864**Hoelbrook*

(338g)

Copyist.

A | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Descan
Pvt., Co *E*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1-ala-S. Art. Vols.

Age *35* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Oct. 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery

S

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Siscan
Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

S

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Desean
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *30012*

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Descan
Pr, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of wounds
 received at the hands
 of Thomas Middleton
 Feb 10/64*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

JW D

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Desires
Out G.C.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Pickens,*
Tenn. of wounds received
at hands of Thos. Middleton

Book mark: *Died Feb. 10. 1864*
E.B. 12/247

S.W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 121A

JAN. 22

6327373

01891*

V. 40, P. 96, 69.

Desean, Jefferson -
 P. Co. @ 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) <i>Prize</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24th, 1877

The death of Pol Jefferson
Descan, Co. "C", 11th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Inf. (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For Jan. 1st 1864, Feb. 10, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
 no date, 186

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
 Feb. 11th, 1864

✓ Company Morning Reports.
 no date, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
 , 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 , 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 , 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 , 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 , 186

Regimental Return.
 For no record, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 no record, 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
 Feb. 11th, 1864

By Surgeon General. 1st
 (Mch 20-67) Feb. 11th, 1864

Feb. 10, 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Bennett
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 G.B. 11/11/77

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jefferson, Oscar
 Priv. of Company "C"
 11th Regiment of U. S. C. I.
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died; Feb. 10th 1864.

Ent on O.R. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frederick Green*
 Rank: *1st Lieut.* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *11th*
 Arm: *U. S. C. I. G. T.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

*Wounds rec'd at the hands
 of Thomas Middleton*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. J. Smith.
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Febr. 10th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

H. Ickerman. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Must. Roll of Co. for Janus.
 & Febr. 1864.*

REMARKS.

[Signature]
 Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 20th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

Gen. J. M. Yaggall, U.S.A.

It appears from the records of this Office that

as reported by Regimental Surgeon, that Pvt. Jefferson Desan,

Co. G, 1st Minnesota Inf., was murdered by a comrade, Feb. 11, 1864,

at Ft. Pickens, Fla. The records of the Regimental Hospital are not on file in this office.

The records of Ft. Pickens and Death Records of this office, furnish no information relative to Priv. Jefferson Desan, Co. G, 1st U.S. Inf.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Woodward

Bot. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7, No. 190

F. A. M.
C. H. H.

Sgt. Surgeon, c

1907

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Feb. 7*, 186*4*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Jefferson D. Duncan* Private, of Co. "C", *11th* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. F. Woodward

J. G. O'Neil

Recd; Feb. 10 1864. at Ft. Pickens. Penn.

BES.

402

Davenport Abraham

Co H , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Davenport Abraham	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Dick, Archy

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327481	26
2	6327556.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Archy Dick
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenish Wise, Oct 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Name & entry cancelled.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

(856)

Copyist.

D | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Archy Dick
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 24, 1863. Has never drawn pay.*

Not on sub. rolls.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger
 (358) Copyst.

Dickens, George

D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322460	26
2	6327638	27
3	6327801	28
4	6327905	29
5	6328627	30
6	9071736	31
7	9071575	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

George Dickens

(new)

Co. 10, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom W. Caresm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Mem-
phis, Tenn. of Disease. Records
of Co. lost in action Apr. 12th
1864 at Fort Pillow.

(338g)

Lary
Coppist.

N | 11 *(New)* U.S.C.T.

George Dickens
 _____, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age _____ years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes; _____ hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(338g)

Harry

 Copyist.

D | *11 (tw)* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dickens
1-ala art, V. a. D
Tri, Co *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Nov. 20*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery Copyist.

D **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**
George Dickens
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger
(358) *Copist.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

D
George Dickens
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died of Disease in
Regt Hospital Fort Pick-
ing Feb 20. 1864 Made
Final Statement & inven-
tores

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
 ored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dickens
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp. at
 Memphis, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Dickens
Pri. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12 1866.

Muster-out to date

_____, 186 ____.

Last paid to

Dec. 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Small Pox
G. H. Memphis Feby
20/64.

Book mark:

721/1879
P. 7. 8. 14. 69 - 289
P. 102. 69.

(361)

Hodges
 Copyist.

Dickens, George -
 P, Co. D **11** U.S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co - D
 Rec'd and for [unclear] 73
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Dickens Co. D. 4th Batt.

1st Reg't of Tenn. Hvy. Art.

14th U. S. Col. A. H. H. A. D.
 VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

See 15 "1864"

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emilio R. R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that George Dickens a Private of
 Captain A. Carson Company B of the 1st Regt. of 16th Ind. Inf., A.D.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in David Co. State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Smith Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the 19th day
 of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. John
Farlow, at Smith Miss., on the 20th day of November,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Service
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease
at Regt. H. Hosp. Fort Tikeing Tenn.

The said George Dickens was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Hollman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty & 39 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Date of Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smith Tenn., this 25th day of Feb., 1864.

405
Dickens, Jefferson

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327482	26
2	6327557	27
3	6327639	28
4	6327724	29
5	6327888	30
6	6323020	31
7	6328626	32
8	9071645	33
9	9071494	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. v.b.p. 426

See also

2011 (New) U. S. C. T.Jeff Dickens(New), Co. 20, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 18 years height . . . feet . . . inches.Complexion BlueEyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.When Aug 28, 1863Where La FayetteBy whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Mem-
phis, Tenn. Records lost in
action at Fort Pillow Apr
12th 1864; Died May 22/64
at Webster Gen. Hosp.

(338g)

Leary

Copyist.

N

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dickson

Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Harry

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff. Dickson
1st, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenth. Miss, Oct 27, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where

La Fayette Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Leger

Copyist.

D **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Dickens
PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never
 drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leyer
 (358) *Copist.*

D **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Dickens
PT, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dickens
Dum, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Legg

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Hickens

for, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar - Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hosp
at Memphis, Tenn.
Due Sutter three
dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark: P146, 68

(over)

(358)

Est. Hickens
Camp

Copyright

JAN. 22

6327888

018910

Died in Webster Genl. Hosp.
Memphis, Tenn May 2,
1864 of phthisis pulmonalis
see Endorsement on F.S.

Wf see EB Vol 6 P 426.

Co. 1st (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Jeff. Pickens
(11th Regt. W.D.C. Infy.)
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.
 Pr., Co.,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March, & April*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Philipsen

Copyist.

L | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dickens
Priv. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died at Webster
G. H. Memphis Mar.
19. 64. Disease

Book mark: *P. V. 5. P. 146. 58*

1301-1879. (over)

(361)

George
 Copyist.

JAN. 22

6328626

1891*

A. G. Q. Died Webster
Genl Hosp. Memphis
Tenn May 22/64.
Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Dickens, Jefferson -
 Drumm, Co. D, II, U. S. C. Inf.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7/6
 Jefferson
 Dickens
 Co. D.

7th Regt. U.S. Inf. Arty.
 11th Mo. (Colored)
 9th Mo. S.

Died May 22^d 1864.

Adjutant General's Office
 Washington, D.C. Dec. 17, 1868.

255977-426
 and papers where-
 on is noted the death of
 Jefferson Dickens, late Private
 (or Drummer, Co. D, 7th Mo.
 Colored Artillery Heavy), with
 be made to show that he died
 in Webster General Hospital,
 Memphis, Tenn., May 22nd
 1864, of Phthisis Pulmonalis,

Thomas M. Vincent
 Asst. Adj. General.

At - Co. D.

Filed on M. & M. O. Roll

in paper

Wm.

Auth on O.R. of Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Final Statements CERTIFICATE

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.**

I Certify, On honor that Jefferson Dickens a Drumme
of Captain 2^d Lt. D. J. Harris Company (D) of the Seventh U.S.
Regiment of W.H. "Colored" Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in
Anda County State of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Field Hand, was enrolled or enlisted at Paducah, Tenn.
Aug 25 '63 Capt D. O. Oton and mustered in service by Lieut Hoffman at
Comick Miss on the 27 day of November, 1863, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died in Webster Gen'l Hospital
Memphis Tennessee May 22nd 1864.
of Pulvis Pulmonalis.

The said Jefferson Dickens Drummer was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dolman to include the 31st day of December
1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, Since Enlistment \$64.53¹⁰⁰ not paid for, amounting to 100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 25th day of August 1863 to the
time of discharge Death.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 23rd day of May, 1864

A. B. Brown
Surgeon 6th Iowa Vols.
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the
discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer com-
manding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to"
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given
back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of
Company _____ Regiment _____
who died in the _____ General Hospital _____
186 _____

CAPS,.....	BLANKETS,
DRESS COATS,.....	KNAPSACKS,
OVERCOATS,.....	CANTEENS,.....
JACKETS,	HAVERSACKS,
TROUSERS,	MUSKETS,.....
SHIRTS,.....	BAYONETS,
DRAWERS,.....	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BOOTS, pairs,	BELT,.....
SHOES, pairs,	MONEY,.....
STOCKINGS,.....	"He had no Effects"

1864 Aug 11. 70
Inventory of the Effects
OF
Jefferson Dickens Sumner
"D", "Y"
Late of Company
Regiment H. S. H. "Colored"
Who died at
General Hospital. Memphis
Tenn. May 22 1864.



Subler U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn May 23rd 1864.

Commanding Officer *G* Company,
7th Regiment U. S. M. Art. Colored

I have to inform you
 that *Jefferson Dickens Drummer* of your Company, died
 in this hospital on the *Twenty second of May 1864.*
 of *Phtisis Pulmonalis.*

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory
of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

A. J. Thayer
 Surgeon *U. S. A. Iowa. 20th Regt.*
 In Charge of General Hospital.

Dickens, Richard

Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327483	26
2	6327558	27
3	6327640	28
4	6327742	29
5	6327827	30
6	6327948	31
7	6328680	32
8	9071646	33
9	9071495	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 (*new*) U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickens
(*new*)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette*

By whom *D. Carr*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action at
Fort Pillow Apr. 12th 1864*

(338g)

Leary Copyist.

21 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard L. Lickens
(New)
Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(338g)

Lucy
Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Dickens**Co. D*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Miss, *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where

*La Fayette Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Leges
Copyist.

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickens

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Has never
drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Leger

Copied.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

D
*Richard Dickens**Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickerson
1st, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James E. Dickerson*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Legis
 Copyist.

D. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dickens
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Miping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864. Due Sutter
Two Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark *P.V. 2. P. 204/68.*

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dickens

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Miping after battle*

of Fort Pillow from
April 12. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dickens
Pri. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64
All that were not killed
were carried into slavery
by their captors.

Book mark:

PV 2, P. 204, 68
V 230 P. 164. 76.

Hedges

(361)

Copyist.

Dickens, Richard.

P, Co: D 11 U.S.C. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *B. M.* *W. J.*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Dickens

7th Reg't of *U.S. C. (A. Hg.)*

7th *U.S. C. (A. Hg.)*
VOLUNTEERS.

Richard Dickens

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Dickens a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carrickville Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to have
been killed

The said Richard Dickens was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Solman to include the Thirtieth day of December 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost at
Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg **SUTLER**, Two dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23rd day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson, 1st Lt U.S.A.

7th U.S.C.A. (H)
 Commanding Company.

1864, Sep 70

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Dickens7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. Hy

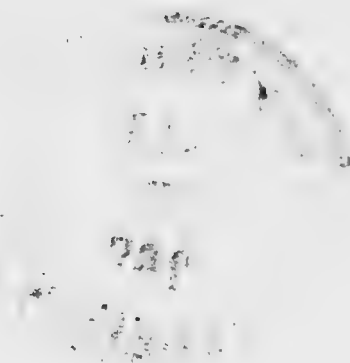
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Richard Dickens a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (2d) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lafayette Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss. on the Twenty Seventh day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 Supposed to be killed

The said Richard Dickens was last paid by Paymaster
Mag Dalman to include the first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

The books & papers of the Co were all lost at
Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg **SUTLER**, Two _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23rd day of June, 1864.

W.B. Edison, 2d Lt (C.A. Regt.)

U.S. C.A. Regt.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Richard Dickens*Late of Company *D**7th* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. 1st*Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*on the *12th* day of *April* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Richard Dickens late
a Private of Captain Delos Carson Company D. of
the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A., Ky. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at La Fayette in the State of Tenn on
the 25th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of October 1863, at Cosmopolitan
in Company D., 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A., Ky. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in slipping in action, at
Fort Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of supposed to have been killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of all lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: June 23 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W.B. Carson, Capt (Regt)
7th U.S. C.A., Ky.
Commanding the Company.

Dickerson, Willis

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6326907	26
6326971	27
6327032	28
6327106	29
6327176	30
6327244	31
6327308	32
9071459	33
9072735	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *Pioneer Corps*

D

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Willis Dickinson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Sumner Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863

Where Memphis

By whom Sickhus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from

Pioneer Corps. by special

orders No. 124 dated Louisville

Ky. July 14 - 1864

Holbrook

28

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Willis Dickinson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Sumner Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13", 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Dickhut ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

10 | 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Phellis Dickenson
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Pioneer Corps by S. C.
No 124 dated Louisville
Ky July 14/64.

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson
 Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Dickerson
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. V. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Pickersome

Pr 1, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. J. Johnson
Copyist.

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Prof, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

L. L. L.

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis Dickerson

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Dickinson**Out*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Dickerson**Post. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*1*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from**Pioneer Corps Jan. 16/65-**by order of Secy War*

Book mark : _____

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

400
Dillard, Martin

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335-052	26
2	6335138	27
3	6335224	28
4	6335317	29
5	6335432	30
6	9072805	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Martin Dillard
 , Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Unknown, A.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

mch 1, 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Sergt E Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Genl Hosp'tl
 Memphis Tenn Oct 8/64
 by reason of disease.

G. M. Kennedy
 Copyist.

(338g)

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Dillard

Priv., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll datedFort Pickens
Memphis Tenn, April 2, 1864.

Where born Unknown, South Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256d)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Gillard

Privt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Michigan

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March

1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Jan, April,

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyst.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Dillard

Driver, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Dillard

Smith, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 Aug 1

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Wounded and sent to General
Hospital Memphis Tenn.
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$.45
Due U.S. for Equipage 3.14

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. M.

(358c)

Copyright

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Dillard

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital,
Memphis, Tenn, Oct 8, 1864,
by reason of Disease.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V. 230, P. 132, 76.*

P. 13, P. 73. 68,

No Co. m. o. r.

Dillard, Martin

P. Co. 2

11

U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

82.

✓

acc.
Des, let's sent 2^d Auditor
B.

Martin Gollard
7th U. S. Col. H. (Art.)
7th U. S.
Rec'd Oct 8th 1864
11th U. S. Col. H. (Art.)

Gen. L.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ent on Prof. Co.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Martin Dillard* a *Private*
of Captain *Wm L Whitney* Company (*B*) of the *Seventh*
Regiment of *U. S. Colored Heavy Art.* Volunteers, of the State of *Mississippi* born in
State of *South Carolina* aged *18* years; *5* feet *Six*
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tenn*
March 1st 1864 and mustered in service by *Capt Williams* at
Memphis Tenn on the *2* day of *April* 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
The field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death*
*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having Died in Webster Genl Hospital
Memphis Tenn, Oct. 8th 1864 of Genl. Debility

The said *Private Martin Dillard* was last paid by Paymaster
Major D. C. Smith to include the *30th* day of *April*
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$7.47* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *1st* day of *March* 1864 to the
time of *Death* discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above *For Ordinance \$0.45 for*

Camp and Garrison. Equipage. 53.14
He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tenn* this *8th* day of *October* 1864

For Dues

Surgeon Updell
Commanding Company.
Surgeon in Charge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Inventory of the effects of Private Martin Dillard
 Company "C" 7th Regiment U.S. Col. Artillery
 who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis
 Tennessee October 8th 1864

CAPS.....		BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....	
TROWERS.....		MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....	/	MONEY.....	None
STOCKINGS.....	/		

1864 sub 82
 of the effects of Private
 Martin Dillard
 late of Co. "C" 7th Regiment
 U.S. Col. Artillery, who died
 at Webster General
 Hospital Memphis Tenn Oct. 8th
 1864



Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,

October 8th, 1864.

Commanding Officer *Co* Company,

7th Regt. *U. S. Col. Heavy Art.*

I have to inform you
that Private *Martin Dillard* of your Company, died
in this hospital on *The 8th Day of October 1864*
of *General Debility*

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
~~and~~ inventory of his effects. *Final Statement forwarded to Washington*

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J. M. West

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

409

Dime John

Co A , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dyer</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Dix, Henry*Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327527	26
2	6327641	27
3	6327743	28
4	6327828	29
5	6327949	30
6	6328500	31
7	6328557	32
8	9071730	33
9	9071580	34
10		35
11		
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20 | **11** (*New*) **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Dix

New
Co. *20*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *La Grange, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 19*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *L. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Fort Pillow Apr. 12th
1864. Returned to Co. Nov.
18th 1865,

Leary

KD | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dis
(new)
Co. *LD*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Henry
Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dix
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Corinth Miss Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Legis

D **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dix
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leyer
(358) *Copyst.*

Q | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dix
Plt., Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

W. J. G. [unclear]
W. J. G. [unclear]
W. J. G. [unclear]

2. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Dis
*Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wiping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Henry Dix
 Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Miping after battle
 of Fort Pillow from
 April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(258)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dix

Chi; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned to Co.
Nov. 18/65 - from Miss-
ing in Act. at Ft
Pillaw Apr. 12/64.*

Book mark:

Hodges

(858)

Copyist

Al | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Dix
Pr, *D*, H Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7 87* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Returned to Co.
Nov. 18/65 - from Miss.
in Act. at Ft Pillow
April 12. 64.

Book mark: *V130. P202.71*

(361)

Hodges
 Copyist.

Dix, Henry -
 P. D. 11 : U.S.C. Inf.
 Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

78.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Dix
 7th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (Ky.)*
 711 *1st*
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ent on 1st of July 1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dix a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (Q.) of the 7th Regiment of W.D.C. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 20 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Carinthia, Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carinthia, Miss. on the Twenty-fourth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless again discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wiping in action
at Fort Pillow June 12 1864 supposed to be killed

The said Henry Dix was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dalman to include the Thirtieth day of December 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Backs of the Co were all in Discharge of
Fort Pillow June 12 1864 amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 28th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Carson 7th W.D.C. Regt.

7th W.D.C. Regt.
 Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 78

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Dix7th Reg't of U.S. C.A., Ill.

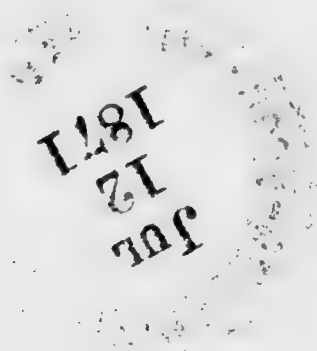
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Dix a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cal. Hys.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 20 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dying in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 supposed to have killed

The said Henry Dix was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Delman to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to April 12th 1864 the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Book & Papers of the General sent in action
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 amounting to worth to full _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 23rd day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson, Adj. Gen.

4th U.S. Cal. Hys.
 Commanding Company.

(New Organization)

Private *Confidential*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 4 0 3 0	26
2	6 3 3 4 1 2 1	27
3	6 3 3 4 2 0 4	28
4	6 3 3 4 2 9 7	29
5	6 3 3 4 3 7 4	30
6	6 3 3 4 4 4 7	31
7	6 3 3 4 5 1 6	32
8	6 3 3 4 5 8 8	33
9	6 3 3 4 6 7 2	34
10	6 3 3 4 7 4 5	35
11	6 3 3 4 8 1 6	36
12	6 3 3 4 8 7 0	37
13	6 3 3 4 9 3 3	38
14	9 0 7 2 5 4 0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | *11 (New)* U.S.C.T.

Isaac Suba

(New)
Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 1st

, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

L.O. Warburn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp from

Pvt Nov 14/65 per S.O. 103

Regt 1st Div

Bryer

Copyist.

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dobbs
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Okla. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *CK*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bohrtor

(3567)

Copyist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac, Robert
 7th, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rochester

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cook
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 186*4**

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rockester

(358c)

Copyist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Robb
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for one
 Canteen & Haversack
 90 cts*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Dobbs
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 1, 186*H*.*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reed

(358c)

Capt.

D | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dobbs
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Proctor

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dobbs.

Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyright

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dobbs

Cop., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁰² *100* for *L. Thompson*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dobie

1st Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

9 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

02
100 for 1 month

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358c)

Copyright

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac V. V. V.

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1864.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

9 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Ordinance

" "

65

100 " War Equip

Remarks:

Stopped for one
barrack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

Copied.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for C & Co's Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

28

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hobbs

Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: Aft. Nov. 14/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright.

40

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wobbs

Corpl, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.

Equipage 95 cts.

Applied Corpl Nov. 14, 1865 -

Book mark: V. 117. P 290. 70

Hammur

(361)

Copyist.

Dobbs Isaac

Corp., Co. *K*, *11* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2nd, 2nd.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonJune 28th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Dobbs Corp'l, Co. "K",
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (mo) date & cause of reduction
 Bored on M. Rolls from Apr 30/64 to Apr 30/65 as
Corporal from Apr 30/65 to Oct 31/65 as Private.
 (Reappointed Corp'l Nov 14/65)

H.G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
 Chief Clerk.
 J. A. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd.

July 5, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

Isaac Dobbs Corp'l, Co. "K",
U.S.C. Troops

Hd. Qrs. U.S.C. Inf. May 18th 1865.

Reduced By Special Orders No 100 May 18th 1865.
 for incompetency.

Special Orders No 183 } Nov. 24th 1865.
 Appointed Corporal to rank from November 14th 1865.

Dof D July 5-77 R. H.

W. R. Jeff
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328281	26	
2	6328363	27	
3	6328431	28	
4	6328501	29	
5	6328558,	30	
6	9071771	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

LD | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Jeff Kells
(New)
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 5, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Returned June 13/65
from missing in action
at Fort Pickens Apr 12/64
Records of Co. lost

11

(New).

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dwyer
Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Records of Co. lost in
action at Fort Pillow April 12/64*

Not on previous rolls

Book mark: *3858*

(858)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

✓ 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jeffy Dobbs

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recorded in roll of*
Co. of Pillars April 12/64. Inducement
was to one mifer, one \$10. + 12h. 43¢

✓ *As shown on roll.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jeff Kelle

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *42* ¹⁰⁰ for *expenses*

Remarks: *Released to Co. June 4/65
from missing in action at Ft.
Pallan, April 12/64*

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jeff Hobbs**Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *Camp &**Bar Equip.*Due Gov't, \$ *43* / *100* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

*Returned to Co.
June 4/65 from Miss
ing in Act. at Ft.
Pillows Apr. 12/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Hedges

Copyist

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jeff Dabbs
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

186

Pay due from Enrollant

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *23 92* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 38* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
Returned to Co. June 4. 65
from ~~Mem~~ via Act. at
Lt. ~~Peters~~ Apr. 12. 64.
Aug. 18 - Enrolled Mar 5. by Mem
phis. Tenn. - 2. 9. 11. - 15. " "
 Book mark: _____

(361)

Hedgcock

Copyist.

DeKroy, Stephen

Co. F, *11* U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322719	26
2	6329950	27
3	6330036	28
4	6330128	29
5	6330210	30
6	6330284	31
7	6330355	32
8	6330426	33
9	6330490	34
10	6330559	35
11	6330634	36
12	6330705	37
13	6330777	38
14	6330842	39
15	9072117	40
16	40767601	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2007762 P.O. m m
Clf blank to
Anna Dockery (widow)
Box 235

4/23/35 Hm

AH 201 - 2/18/36 Hm

A. S. Dockery
2

10 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockery

(new)
Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BK

Eyes; BK hair BK

Where born Desota Miss.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan - 26 - , 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

X

F. A. Wright

9

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockrey

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *De Soto Co Miss*Age *20* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockery
Put, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 1, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26, 186*4*.

Where

J H Pickering

Period

3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(3586)

Copied.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockett
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Ind Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for-----

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:-----

(358)

Rose

Capt. V. V.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Fochery
Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Docheny
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Docheny
 Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Lockery
Pat, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
since Sep 11, 1864
Due U.S. for 1
cartridge box belt
plate &c.

inserted by Comp.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Dockery
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *09* for *ordnance*

Remarks: *On daily duty since*
Sept 1/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Dockery
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Engineer Dept. since Sept.
11, 1864

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer Copyist.

9 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Dockery
Prt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in En-*
ginner Dept. per O.O. No—

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

2

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dooley
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

9

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockery
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

95
100 for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: *Two dollars stopped*
per sentence of R. C. M.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

D 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Stephen Doering
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement Oct 16, 1865.*

\$2. dollars due U.S. per sentence J. V. C.

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

D 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockery
Pl, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Me*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* / *100* for *C. & L. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Levy
W. Camp

Copyist.

D

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rockery

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - (7 U. S. Col'd Inf.
Artij) Absent detailed
in Engineer Dept.

Oct. 1864 On extra duty
in Eng. Dept.

Nov. 1864 to June 1865 - On duty
in Engineer Dept.
since Sept. 1. '64.

Feb'y to May 1865 - (11 U. S. Col'd
Inf. New.) On duty in
Engineer Dept.

Oct. 1865 - Absent in Mil.
Prison Fort Pickering
since Octo 16. '65

Nov. 1865 - Absent in Mil.
Prison Fort Pickering
since Nov. 22. '65.

Book mark :

C. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Dockery
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 17 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *\$2.54* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Due M. for C. & G. E. \$1.60**Due the M. \$2. two dollars
per sentence of F. D. Court.*

Book mark:

5340371

(361)

Deers

Copyist.

Dockery, Stephen.

P, Co. F, **11** U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dockery Stephen
Co F.

Kuty

Offic Pro Mar Post Pickering
 Nov 4th 1868
 Comdg Officer 1st Regt of

Sir
 The Soldier named Stephen Pickering Co I
 of your command is this day relieved from
 confinement & returned to you for duty
 Please accept by means of Regt

Respectfully
 A. G. Wyckoff
 Capt & Pro Mar

Robinson C/A

Fort. T. & Army Term
July 14-64

Gates J. C. Capps

7th U.S.C. Fort Hvy
bondg. Prisoners

Requests the release
of Stephen Dockery (or
J. now confined in the
military prison, states
that he is a good
soldier and promises
good behavior in future

Fort Pickering July 14th 1864

Wm. Copeland
Lieut. and Act-Post-adjt.

Sir

Private Stephen Dockery who has been confined for straggling is a good soldier and one of the best laborers in my company. He has sent me a note by his mother in which he promises better conduct in future.

Please order his release and
Oblige

Yours most obt. servt
Joseph C. Gates
Capt - 4th U.S. C. Artz (Heavy)
Genl. Pioneers.

Stephen Dockey

Det. Co. 11th U.S. C.T. (new)

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

April 27, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Stephen Dockery Private, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) (1st) Record of Trial.
 (2nd) Cause and period of confinement & whether tried.
 1st "Two (2) Dollars stopped per sentence Q. C. M." - M. R. July & Aug '65
 2nd "Absent in confinement" - M. R. Sept to Oct. 1865. & R. R. Nov '65
 Present for duty. M. R. Nov & Dec 1865.

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

By J. S. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 3, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Stephen Dockery, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

~~the record of trial July or Aug 65 with Reg't~~
 Co. M. R. Bk Oct 18/65 remarks "Cvt S. Dockery in confinement
 at Fort Pickering." Nov. 6 '65 "Cvt Stephen Dockery from
 absent in confinement to present for duty."
 Records Ft. Pickering show him conf. Oct. 16/65 By Gen.
 Morgan for 20 days. Released Nov 3/65
 No evidence of trial
 Tried by F. O. Court July 10/65. Charge - Absent without leave.
 Guilty. To forfeit \$2.

L. B.

414

Dodge, Oliver
 Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Ben Dodge</i>	28 <i>Oliver</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Dodd, Harry

Co *I*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 8 1 3	26
2	6 3 3 3 4 0 1	27
3	6 3 3 3 4 7 7	28
4	6 3 3 3 5 5 7	29
5	6 3 3 3 6 2 8	30
6	6 3 3 3 7 0 2	31
7	6 3 3 3 7 7 6	32
8	6 3 3 3 8 4 5	33
9	6 3 3 3 9 1 2	34
10	9 0 7 2 4 9 3	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0145566. P. O. M. W.
RSP 480565-

S. 2020445- P. O. aff
5-2219857- Aud. W. D.

C. P. Doughty
2

D | **1 ~~1st~~ New U.S.C.T.**
Harrison Dadds
 , Co. *D* , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(crew)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dibble Co Tenn*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1* , 186 *4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Cap Marion* , term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas
 Comd'g.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harvy Dodd.

Appears with rank of *Prb* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**(74.S.C.H.2)
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*7 Breckney*
Memphis Tenn., Dec. 28, 1864.Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov. 1st*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Nov. 1st*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.*Company to which assigned *I.*Remarks: *MI to date from*
*Nov 1 '64*Book mark: *575**Phitts*

(339)

On list.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds
Prior, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*..., 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*..., 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/₁₀₀ for *Gov't*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one Canteen*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Dodds

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1864.*Where Memphis Tenn *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 358c

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Novbr 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Dr*
C H. 1 Tompion & 1 Wiper
45°

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

D

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Nov.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harry Dodds

Privat, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *5 29* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *45* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*1st installment of
Bounty Due \$100.00*

Book mark:

D. J. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

418
Dodson, James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 1 7	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 4 8	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 8 4	28
4	6 3 3 0 8 9 6	29
5	9 0 7 2 1 1 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

James Dodson

(new)
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Henderson - Tenn -

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan - 12, 1864

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 24.

1864 in Genl. Hospital
Memphis of Small
Pox. Final State-
ments forwarded 24
th. March. 1864.

F. A. Wright

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Dodson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1* 1864.Where born *Hardman Co Tenn*Age *18* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Coy gist,

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Dodson
 Pvt, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.Where *7th Pickering*Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186 *4*.Where *Memphis*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

(3586)

Copied.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Dodson
 Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Died at Genl
 Smallpox Hospital,
 Memphis Mch 24/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Dodson

Pt. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Rec^d no pay _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Genl Small
Pox hosp. Memphis Tenn
Mar 24/66

Book mark: V. 167. 0. 35-7 13

L. C. 100

(361)

Copyist.

Dodson, James

A, Co. *F* **11** *Regt* **U.S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Doobson

Sixth Reg't of H^y Artillery C

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of C.

I certify, on honor, that James Dodson a Private of
 Captain Joseph Gates Company (E) of the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Artillery C
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hardin County, State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the twelfth day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickens
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
In General Hospital Memphis Tennessee March 24th 1864
of Small Pox

The said Private James Dodson was last paid by Paymaster _____
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from date of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received (32) thirty two 72 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to C. R. Gigg, **SUTLER**, one 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 24 day of March, 1864.

Joseph C. Gates
Captain

 Commanding Company.

Leo F.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

The Effects of James D. Dutton

Late of Company *A*

6th Reg't of *U.S. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis, Tennessee*

on the *24* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James Dodson late
 a Private of Captain Joseph C. Gates Company "F" of
 the 6th Regiment of U.S. Art. Col. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Fort Lickering in the State of Tennessee on
 the twelfth day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1864, at Memphis, Tennessee
 in Company "F", 6th Regiment of U.S. Art. Col. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Hickman County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital, at
Memphis on the 24 day of March 1864, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Dodson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Lickering

DATE: March 24th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Joseph C. Gates
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

1864 Leo F 19
 dup 36.11.
 FINAL STATEMENT,

OF

Private James Dodson
 11th Co
 Sixth Reg't of U. S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

dup



I certify, on honor, that James Dodson a Private of
 Captain J. H. Gates Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Artillery C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hardin County State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the twelfth day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickens
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
In General Hospital at Memphis Tenn March 14th 1864
of small Pox

The said Private James Dodson was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty two (32) ⁷⁹/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864.
 He is indebted to C. R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, One ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 24 day of March, 1864.

Joseph C. Gates
Captain

Commanding Company.

⁴¹
Dodson, Samuel

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 7 4 8 4	26
2	6 3 2 7 5 5 9	27
3	6 3 2 7 6 4 2	28
4	6 3 2 7 7 4 4	29
5	6 3 2 7 8 8 9	30
6	6 3 2 8 6 2 5	31
7	9 0 7 1 6 8 9	32
8	9 0 7 1 5 3 7	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E.B. V 10. 1-279

See also

N | **11** (*New*) | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam'l Rodson
 (New)
 Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*, 1863.

Where *La Fayette Tenn*

By whom *D. Carson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died in Hospital*
Memphis Tenn. records
lost in action at Fort
Pillow Apr 12th 1864.

Kany Copyist.

A

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Redden

Co. 2^(new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *1100 description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Scary
Copyst.

D | 11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Judson
St, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Oct 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8, 186*3*.

Where

La Fayette Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

D | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Dodson
Pt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never*
drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copypist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson
Co. D, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*General Hospital \$18.00 Mf.
 wages due Gov't for
 losing Enfield Mus.
 belt & cap pouch &
 bayonet scabbard.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Dodson
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp. at
 Memphis, Tenn.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

*P. 5. P. 147. 68. Dies Feb.
 29/64 E.B. V. 10. P. 279.*

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

L | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dodson

Pr. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Times Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Small Pox
G.H. Memphis Feb.
29. 64.*

Book mark:

*V. 151. P. 37. 73
P. 25. P. 145. 68*

(361)

Heavens

Copyist.

Dodson, Samuel

P, Co. **D II** **U.S. C. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Priv</i> Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Feb. 7th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statements. or Inventory, has been received in the case of Samuel Dodson, Private, of Co. "D", 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Rich. Hazzard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.

S. G. O. m

*Died; Feb. 29th 1864. at Memphis. Tenn.
Small. Cox. Genl. Hasp: m*

1328.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with *no transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		MONEY.	Specie.....		\$2 00
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

U. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

March 8th, 1867

Respectfully returned. The records of
 this office, and those of
 hospitals, Memphis, Tenn.
 on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-
 cerning the within named man. Private
 Samuel Dodson Co. D. 11th
 U. S. C. Infantry.

Records of Webster G. H.
 Memphis, Tenn. on file in
 this office show that Private
 Samuel Dodson Co. D. 1st Tenn
 H. Arty. was admitted February
 28th 1864 from Beaumont Hospital
 + died February 29th 1864 from
 pneumonia.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

1867
 OFFICE, S.

REC'D.
 194
 1867

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Frederick

2 p. 19 sent for to S. O. 1873. J. J.

Complete
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel Godson

Private of Company *"D"*

11th Regiment of *U. S. A. S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died; Feby. 29th 1864.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C. Mar. 10, 1873.

The Muster Roll of Co.
"D" 11th U. S. A. S. for March
and April 1864, reports
the fact but not the
date of death of Private
Samuel Godson.

The Muster Out Roll of
Company and report of the
Surgeon General U. S. A.,
report him died in Hos-
pital at Memphis Tenn.,
Feby 29 1864, which date
is held to be correct, and
the Muster Roll men-
tioned will be amended
and completed accord-
ingly.

Thomas M. Lawrence

E. B. 10th 279 Asst. Adj. General.

See letter Mar 15, 73

Noted 26.11 to 2nd and.

Ensign R. O. C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Dedmon
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 11th
 Arm: U. S. C. Inf. Co. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. M. Gustaf
1st Lt. Comm. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 29th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Small Pox Genl. Hosp
Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.Master Corp. Roll.

REMARKS.

W.E.L.
Clerk.

410 or 411
Donaldson, Charles

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335724	26
2	6323236	27
3	9072913	28
4	9072998	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. | **11** *(new)* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Donelson

(New)
Co. *16*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *lt*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 Apr*, 186 *4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Eyster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted while*
on the march at
Waterford, Miss, on Aug
9/64.

Dayton,

D.

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

George Dornelson,

(new)
, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

15 Apr, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Aug
9/64 at Waterford, Miss.
Report made to Adj't
3/1/64.No clothing left in
2rs.

Dayton,

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

George Davidson

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Waterford, Miss. Aug. 9/64. Stop for one Springfield R.M. complete, Sash, Box & Plate, Waist Belt & Plate, Cross Belt & Plate, Bayonet Scabbard, Cap Pouch, Cone Pick, Tompion, Gun Sling, Wipers, & 50 Rounds Elong. Cart. and Haversack & Canteen.

Enrolled & mpt. Apr 15. by Memphis. Tenn. 2nd.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

By S. F. Smyth

Book mark:

No Co. M. O. R.

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

D | *11 Nov* U.S.C.T.

Charles Donalson
Pvt, Co. M. 11 (*7 U.S.C.H.A. (new)*)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry *A*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Ft. Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *Aug. 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Waterford Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Deserted on the march.*
Stop for one Springfield Rifle
Mustar complete, Cart box +
plate, waist belt + plate, cross
belt + plate. Bayonet scabbard
cap pouch, cone pick, (over)

Rank : _____

W. H. Bogan
 (351) Copyist.

JAN. 22

6323236

018910

Tompson gun sling ripers
50 rounds sling cart cal 58
one haversack a canteen

or named
Donelson, Ammanuel

Co *A*, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 1 8	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 4 9	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 3 5	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 2 7	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 0 9	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 8 3	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 5 4	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 2 5	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 8 9	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 5 8	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 3 5	36
12	6 3 3 0 7 0 4	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 7 6	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 4 1	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 1 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5825900. P090
2441474

S. S. Dwyer
2

101

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Manuel Donnelson

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *49* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *yellow*Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*Where born *Rumsey - Va.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 22*, 186*4*.Where *Ft. Pickering*By whom *A. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

D

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Manuel Donelson

Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 22, 1864.

Where

J H Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Amanuel Donolson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn* *March 1*, 1864.Where born *Rumsey Co Va.*Age *49* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Corast.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Donnelson
Pat, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Mmanuel Emanuelson

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

11 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel ...

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(858) *W. H. ...* Copyist.

R

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Tommelson

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
since Sept 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Rose

(358)

Copyist.

N | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Donnelson

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*
since Sept 1st 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Pass

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Denndson
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Engineer Dept. since Sept. 1, 1864.*

Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

Spencer
 (358) *Spencer* Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Donaldson
Pvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty in En-
 gineer Dept. per S.O. No—*

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

9 | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Donelson
Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spicer

Copyist.

D 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Mannul Doublson
Prst, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *96*/*100* for *C & G*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

9

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Donelson
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hospital Memphis
Tenn, since Oct. 24, 1865

Book mark :

(358)

Spreech

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Donelson
Pvt F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* ⁶⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

230270

(361)

Deuro
 Copyist.

120
Dork, Thomas

Co A , **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Sark</i>	28 <i>Thomas</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Dorsey, Elijah
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324976	26
2	6325062	27
3	6325140	28
4	6325249	29
5	6325351	30
6	6325452	31
7	6325572	32
8	6326199	33
9	9071086	34
10	9070888	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1964879 P. 304-24
L. 3045198 And wd

S. P. Doughty

D

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

Elijah Dorsey

(New)

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Amherst, Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26th, 1863.

Where Herrin, Miss

By whom Henry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action of Fort
Pillow Apr 12 1864

F. Farley

Copyist.

9 | 11 (two) | U. S. C. T.

Elijah Torrey

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Amherst Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Lieut. May; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort
Pellum Tenn. April 12, 1864. Final
Assessments forwarded July 12
1864.

A. Hardy

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorsey

Inf., Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cormick, Miss Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 1863.

Where

Glendale, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

A. L. Leman

Copyist.

①

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Oliyah Dorse

Inf., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Enlistment* *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

M. Leonard

Copyist.

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorsey
Present, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Luman
 Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorey
Am, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Linnard

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorsey

In. Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbreth

Copyist.

(358)

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorsey
Pr., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Missing since
Battle of Ft. Pillow
Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorsey
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing in
action since Apr. 12,
'64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilchrist

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Elijah Dorsey
Pr B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Ten., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Fort Pillow, Tenn. April
12: 64

Book mark: *T.S.*

(361)

Murphy Copyist.

Donsey, Elijah -
 1st Co. B **11** U.S.C. Inf.
 Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sep 84

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Elijah Dorsey

7th Reg't of Col'd I. Art. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1287

71

791

I certify, on honor, that Eljah Dorsey Small of
 Captain John H. Baker Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Amherst, State
Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Concord Mass, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Concord Mass, on the 20 day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since
April 12 - 1864 at Ft Pillow Tenn. supposed to have been killed

The said Small: Eljah Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing
drawn clothing book lost at Ft Pillow Tenn on
12/1864 Cannot procure any more _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens on this 10 day
 of July, 1864.

Walter H. Tipton
2^d Lt. 7-U.S.C. Artillery
 Commanding Company D

A. G. O. No. 95-First.]
Effects all lost at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12 1864

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Eliza Dorey Co

2nd Reg't of *U.S.C. Art. 7th*

VOLUNTEERS.

And April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Co

I certify, on honor, that Eliphaz Dargy a Private of
 Captain John H. Bates Company (E) of the 25 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Amherst, State
 of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 20 day
 of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action since
Apr 12 - 1864, Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Eliphaz Dargy was last paid by Paymaster
Mo. Salmon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: cannot give the amount of clothing drawn
nothing Company took was lost at Fort Pillow April 12 - 1864
cannot procure any more _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort. Pickens Tenn, this 10 day
 of July, 1864.

Valley Field
2nd Lt U.S.C. Artillery

Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12 1864

422
Doteon, Robert

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 2 2 4 7

2 6 3 2 5 1 4 1

3 6 3 2 5 2 5 0

4 6 3 2 5 3 5 2

5 6 3 2 5 5 0 8

6 6 3 2 6 2 8 1

7 9 0 7 1 0 8 7

8 9 0 7 0 9 7 7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: Ex B. $\frac{12}{2764}$

See also

L

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Tison

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Charlotte Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.When Oct 3rd, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Stoney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mortally wounded in action

at Fort Pillow, Tenn April 12 1864

Died in General Hospital Memphis

Tennessee April 18. 1864

(338g)

Mairley

Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Dotson

(New)
, Co. 12, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Charlotte Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom 400; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mortally wounded at Ft. Pillow
Tenn April 12 1864 Died in Genl Hosp't
Memphis 18 April 1864

(383g)

P. Ainsley

Copyist.

Q. 11 (Kw) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Oatson
 Pri, Co B, 11 ^{1-ala-2. Artz Vols} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(237)

Avery

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dotson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rephrock*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. M. D. M. A. S.

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dotson
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Leonard

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dotson

Prv., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Doleen

Pr. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apr. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Battle of Ft. Pil-
low. Mortally wounded
and died of wounds
Apr. 18, '64. Memphis.*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

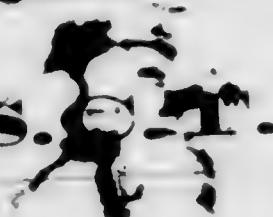
(358)

Copyist.

R

11 (New).

U.S.



Hutson Roberts

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

 Remarks: died April 13, 1864 of
 Wounds received at Fort
 Pillow, April 12, 1864

 Book mark: died April 18/64. B.R. 12/64
 over

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.

Dotson, Robert -

P. Co. B

U

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1455

JAN. 22

6326281

01891*

888.1849, V. 23, P. 63./68 FS

1864 Sep 81
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Robert Nelson
7 Reg't of U.S.C. Reg't (Heavy)
Regulars
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1871
12
JUL

I certify, on honor, that Robert Watson a Private of
 Captain Amos W. Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of USC Arty (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Charlottesville, State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Mississippi, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Mississippi, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being mortally
wounded in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864
died in General Hospital Memphis Tenn April 18 1864

The said Robert Watson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Dabman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 39/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enrollment Oct 5 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186

He is indebted to Clark A. Craggs **SUTLER**, One 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 18 day of May, 1864

Robert Watson
and no effects

Amos W. Baker
Captain

Commanding Company. "B"

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

January 16, 1874

The death of Pvt. Robert
Notson, Co. 11th, Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For Mar, 1864, Apr 15th, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
April 15th, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
April 15th, 1864
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186
 Regimental Return.
 For Apr, 1864, Missing Apr 12, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns Dec 4 Soldier
April 15th, 1864
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186

By Surgeon General.

(April 18), 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll
 will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Sargent
 See letter to Adjutant General
Adjutant General
Noted Jan 31, 1874
26-11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Notson

7 Reg't of U S Coly (Sg)

7 Reg. 116 D
VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 18, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent on O R of Co

✓ Co. TB. 81.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Robert Watson

7 Reg't of *U.S. Army (Sung)*

7 **VOLUNTEERS.** *Reg. 116 D*

Disch April 18, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 31, 1864,

Copy sent with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enson O. R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Dotson a Private of
 Captain Amos Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Chalott, State
 of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Mississippi; and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Mississippi, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being mortally
wounded in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864
Died in General Hospital Memphis Tenn April 18 1864
 The said Robert Dotson was last paid by Paymaster
May Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Three ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment Oct 5th 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to Clark R Gregg, **SUTLER**, One ²/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18 day of May, 1864.

Robert Dotson
had no effects

Amos Baker
Captain

Commanding Company. "B"

423
Dougherty George

Co I , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dougherty</i>	28 <i>George</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Douglas, Robert
Col 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 6 8 8	26
2	6 3 3 5 7 7 3	27
3	6 3 3 5 8 4 8	28
4	6 3 3 5 9 1 4	29
5	6 3 3 5 9 7 4	30
6	6 3 2 7 0 3 3	31
7	6 3 2 7 1 0 7	32
8	6 3 2 7 1 7 7	33
9	6 3 2 7 2 4 5	34
10	6 3 2 7 3 0 9	35
11	9 0 7 1 4 7 6	36
12	9 0 7 3 0 0 0	37
13	9 0 7 2 9 5 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

S 712730 - Rago.

S-973140 - S.O. - M.F. Inc.

S. 2735613 And. W, 20

W H 251 (F-24-34) 2/1/34

G. S. Doughty
3

D, 1 **11th Reg't U.S.C.T.**

Robert Douglass

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Dayton,
Copyist.

19.

11 (new)

U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglass.

, Co. *clb*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Haywood Co Tenn.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 July, 186*4*

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt Eyster

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transfd to Co "C"**11 U.S.C. Infy.**Dayton*

(338g)

Copyist.

D 1

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglas

Co.

B^(new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Raymond Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 1

1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt Cystra

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from

Co. M. 11 U.S. C. Inf.

Holbrook

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglass

Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co.
S. I. 116, Sec. War,
July 6/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Douglass.
Pat, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglass

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one Gun
Sling. 31.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglas
Pat, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stp for one
Gun sling \$0.31

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglas

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

Q 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglas

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co M 11 U.S.C. Inf.
per S.O. 34

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Douglas

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. J. Brown

(358) Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglass
 Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct ..., 186...

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

Q | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Douglass
Out, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *100* for *C & E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

D

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglass

Pat Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 ²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 67¢ for C. & G. E.

Transferred from Co. M.

11th U.S. C. I. May 10/65

by order of C. C. Washburn

Ag. 18. Enrolled July 1. to men

- John Smith, Sep. July 1865.

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

425
Dowdy, Jesse

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322485	26
2	6328865	27
3	6328967	28
4	6329116	29
5	6323188	30
6	6323185	31
7	6322906	32
8	9071796	33
9	9071935	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jesse D. Orndy
(new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Black hair Black

Where born

North Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 9, 1864

Where

Pocahontas Tenn

By whom

H. Craig term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at
Memphis Tenn
May 1, 1864

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bowdy
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 9th, 1864.

Where *Pocahontas*

By whom *Leah Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dowdy
1 Ala. S. Inf. V. & D.
Pri, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Pocahontas Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

10

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dowdy
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan. 9. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

L9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Dowdy**Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apé*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Dowdy
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Memphis Tenn. May 1. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

D

11/16/60

U.S.C.T.

Jessey Dowdy
Pvt, Co. *E* // *(7th U.S. Col'd Inf)* *(new)*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Ft. Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copied.

D 11 New U.S.C.T.

Jesse Dowdy
 Pvt, Co. C, 11 (79 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Ft. Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. June 30*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *May 1*, 1864

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copist.

20

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Dowdy**Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled: _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted May 1/64 at
Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark: _____

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

426

Downey, Ship
 Co *6*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322884	26
2	6326850	27
3	6326905	28
4	6326969	29
5	6327030	30
6	6327104	31
7	6327174	32
8	6327286	33
9	6327363	34
10	6323115	35
11	9071437	36
12	339-05-1877	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 127-12-CT. 77*
339-05-1877

See also

D | 11^(new) | U.S.C.T.

Ship *Bowney*

C, Co. *(new)*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

By whom *John Kessel*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for John Kessel*
2nd Cong. dist. 3rd Sub. dist. Mo.
discharged by expiration of enlistment
Nov. 22nd / 65

Healbrock

S | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ship Downey

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Nov 15, 186*4*

Where born *Miss*

Age *34* years; occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 15*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

Substitute for (over)

Book mark:

By S. E. Dwyer on

A. S. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322884

e18910

John Kissel Drafted
Oct 31/64 in (Credited to)
3rd Sub list 2nd list, Mo.
(Not entitled to Bounty)

19 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ship Owner
 Pri. Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substituted
 for Russell 2nd
 Co. C, 7 Reg't.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Neal

Copist.

61 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Superior
Sub, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Substitute for
John F. Russell 30 30 10
Mo

Book mark:

(358)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Shipowner
John, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100-3*

(358)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ship & Company

Leh, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Ship Downey
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Cut, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ship & Journey

Port, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Mearns
A, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 22, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 14*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *43*^{*80*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substituted*

Mustered out by Ma-
ster of expiration of
enlistment.

Book mark: _____

John H. Mearns

(349)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Shipp Sawney

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov. 22/65-
by Reason of expiration
of Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Discharged Nov. 14/65-
E.B. ¹²/₂₃₇*

S.W. Williams

(358)

Copyst.

NARRA1499

JAN. 22

6327286

018910

339, V. 12, C. T. 77.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Ship Downey

Put. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 22/65
Memphis, Tenn. by reason
of expiration of enlistment

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 14/65-

E.B. 1237-339. V. 12. C. 7. 77

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

2 11" (new) M.S. b.I.

Ship Darney

, Co. 6, 11 Reg't M.S. b.I. (new)

NOTATION.

EB 126237339 b.I. 1877.
Book mark.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 16, 1877.

"Discharged Nov. 14, 1865."

E. P. Conzavier.

(438)

Copyist.

Drew, Andy

Co *A*^c, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332018
2 6332114
3 6332194
4 6332272
5 6332333
6 6332396
7 6332454
8 6332510
9 6332574
10 6332648
11 6332719
12 6332789
13 6332855
14 9072307

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

Q | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Andy Green
 , Co. *H* *(New)* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Louisville Ky*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24* , 186 *4*.
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *J. McGowan* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

J E Parker
 (338g) Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew
W., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richering Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born

Louisville Ky.

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis. Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk.*

Complexion

Blk; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis. Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copist.

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew
 M., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with Reg.
 2. M.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Drew

W., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for
Ordinance lost. one
Springfield R. Musket.
& Accessories complete.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *11*

(858)

Wagner

Copyist

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for two companies
& two privates \$1.44.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec.

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

⁴⁴
100

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 294 for b. f. g. e.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew

Pot., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop Co. & G. Equip-
 page from Roll Nov. &
 Dec. 64 - 29 cts. Stop
 ordnance from Roll
 Nov. & Dec. 64 - 44 cts.

Book mark:

Hawling

(858)

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew
Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hunting Copyist.

Q. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew
Col., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyist.

D. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andy Drew
Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.76* for *Artd. &*

Artd. stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewesling

Copyist.

G. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew
Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *ord. &*

ord. stores *lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heavlin

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Aug & New
Oct, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage \$ *—* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

McBready
Copyist.

D

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Andy Drew
Pr, *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *48*^{*63*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*43*}/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McBrierty
Copyist.

428
Duncan, Jerry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322747
2 6334188
3 6334221
4 6334311
5 6334390
6 6334463
7 6334532
8 6334601
9 6334671
10 6334746
11 6334817
12 6334880
13 6334943
14 9072539

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Lumeau
(New)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

6 U.S. H A (Colored)
 for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Archester

(358c)

Copyist.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't \$----- $\overline{100}$ for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

March 1, 186*4*.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bohmer

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Duncon
Art., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 28, 186*4*.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

C. post.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1st 1864.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

*Due U.S. for one
 wife*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recher

(358c)

Cop ist.

D. | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Duncan
priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *March 1*, 1864.*
 Where *Memphis Tenn.*
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mont Allen

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ferry, Andrew
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *243* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for one Cat Bor -
Univer Plat Cat Bor Capt
and Plate unper to

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*7*. *

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

2⁶³

100 for

ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Cat box and
plate, cat box belt and plate
screw driver + wiper*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H L Allan

(358c)

Copyright

L 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ferry Lanean
1st Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.
 Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *March*, 186*5* *
 Where *Memphis* *
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for
 Due Gov't, \$ *263* 100 for *Ordinance*
 " " *65* " *C. + Gen. Equip.*

Remarks: *Shipped for one
 haversack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *58* 100 for *Ordnance*

" " \$ *95* 100 for *Gr. & Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

22 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duncan
But, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{58}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for *b. b. & g. &.*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sammer

Copyright

hb | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jessy Duncan
 Pvt, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 56-
 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 58
 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for l. b. & g.

Equipage 95 cts

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

Duncan, John

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 2 0	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 5 1	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 3 7	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 2 9	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 1 1	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 8 5	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 5 6	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 2 7	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 9 1	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 4 4	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 1 9	36
12	6 3 3 0 6 9 0	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 6 1	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 2 6	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 1 8	40
16	9 0 7 2 0 9 4	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1435215-P.O. Main

E. E. Dwyer

D 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
John Duncan
 (new)
 , Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Tenn. Ala*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corporal 1865.

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

21

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Duncan
(new)

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from
private to corporal
May - 20, 1865 to rank
from May - 1 - 1865.

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

Q

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Duncan

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1, 1864.*Where born *Tennessee Alabama*Age *38* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black* height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Coy list.

D | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Duncan
Reg't, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Petersburg*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Rose

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Duncan
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rose

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Duncan
Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Plt

 (358) Copyist.

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Munce
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

W. R. ...

7 | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Duncan
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty since
Oct 20/1864
rec'd US for 1 cart-
ridge box belt plate &c.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Duncan
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *09* *100* for *ordnance*.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. C. T.
 Copyist.

9

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Duncan
Bot, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Spurckin* Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*John Duncan**Plt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

9

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

John Duncan
Capt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private*
to Corporal per S.O. #102 M. O.
11" U.S. to date from May
20" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

2 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John P. Duncan
Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from pri-*
vate per O.O. #102 Ad. Dis.
11" U.S.C. Inf. to date from
May 20, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spuchin

Copyist.

G

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Duncan
Co. F, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{24}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sprecher

Copyist.

D 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Duncan
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{24}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Heard* Copyist.

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Duncan

Capt. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn *July 12*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *July 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *127*/₁₀₀⁶

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Due for ord. 24*

Book mark: *V. 79. P 209. 69*

220354

Devo

(861)

Copyist.

Duncan, Robert

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 4 5 3	26
2	6 3 2 7 6 4 3	27
3	6 3 2 7 7 4 5	28
4	6 3 2 7 8 7 8	29
5	6 3 2 7 9 8 1	30
6	6 3 2 8 6 8 1	31
7	9 0 7 1 7 2 2	32
8	9 0 7 1 5 6 8	33
9	4 0 7 6 7 6 1 5	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2386714 and 272

C. S. Doughty

20

11th U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Co. 20, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. Cassm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Missing in action
at Fort Pillow Apr.
12th 1864.

(338g)

Leary

Copyist.

10 | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Duncan
(New)
 , Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Henry Copyst.

D | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan
Pri, Co D, 11 ^{*1-ala-arty, N.A.D*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 19, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov, 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan
Art, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Liger

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan
Port, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wiping in action*
at Fort Pillow April
12. 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Duncan
Priv, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Wiping after battle
 of Fort Alleno from
 April 12, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

11 | **11** (New.) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April, 1864 - (6 U.S. Col'd
Co. Art.) April 12, '64
Ft. Pillow Missing
in action.

Book mark:

(546)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Al | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Pr. Al, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 3, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*& all records destroyed
at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64
All that were not killed
were carried into slave
ry by their Captors.*

Book mark: *V. 89, P. 94 69 P. V. 1.*

P. 99. 68 - V. 186, P. 2. 74.

(361)

Hedgcock

Copyist.

Duncan, Robert

P. D., Co. D,

11

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sep 85
26.11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert D. Duncan

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Duncan a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (G)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 20 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharge
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said Robert Duncan was last paid by Paymaster
May Dolman to include the Twenty first day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to April 12th 1864 ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action at
Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the effects of the said
Robert Duncan amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 6th day of July, 1864

W. H. C. A. (G)

7th U.S.C.A. (G)
 Commanding Company.

83.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Duncanson7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Gy)7th U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS.Died April 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Duncan a Private of
 Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of 21st I.C.A.V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 20 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Miss and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said Robert Duncan was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Salmon to include the Thirtieth day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: The books & Papers of the Co were all destroyed in action
at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the effects of the raid
Robert Duncan amounting to unable to tell _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow, this 6th day of July, 1864

W. B. Edson 1st Lt
7th U.S. C.A. (Gy)
 Commanding Company.

Smiley, Robert

Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 2 0 1 9	26	
2	6 3 3 2 1 1 5	27	
3	6 3 3 2 1 9 5	28	
4	6 3 3 2 2 7 3	29	
5	6 3 3 2 3 3 4	30	
6	6 3 3 2 3 9 7	31	
7	6 3 3 2 4 5 5	32	
8	6 3 3 2 5 1 1	33	
9	6 3 3 2 5 7 5	34	
10	6 3 3 2 6 4 9	35	
11	6 3 3 2 7 2 0	36	
12	6 3 3 2 7 9 0	37	
13	6 3 3 2 8 5 7	38	
14	9 0 7 2 3 0 8	39	
15	3 1 6 9 0 8 2 8	40	
16	4 0 7 6 7 6 1 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

0199 7416 P.O. Box
825 86714 Ave.
MA 1234999

S. E. Smyth

12 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Robert Duncan (new)
 , Co 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tusculum, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. J. McQueen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Rucke

(2)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Duncan**Priv.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richering Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born

*Inscumbie, Ala.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk.; hair *Blk.*

Complexion

Blk.; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks sick in Webster Gen. Hsptl. at Memphis, Tenn. since Apr. 23/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

N | *6th* | *US*

Robert Duncan

Priv., Co. *N*, *6* Reg't *USH Art.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *Mar + apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 24*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
 (358) Copyist

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan
Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for one last Box
 & plate Box belt & plate waist
 belt & plate \$2.59*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist

②

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Ch, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁶¹/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop ordnance
from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64
\$3.61

Book mark:

(858)

Hearling

Copyist.

G. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan

Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Healey

Copyist.

D. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan
Pr., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Accounting
 Copyist.

G. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Duncan

Prs., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *58* for *Ord. &*

Ord. stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop. 65 cts. for*
6. 6. & 8. equipments lost.

Book mark:

Heawling

(858)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan
Pvt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0 58* 100 for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *for 60 G.O. 65 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

Duncan
 Copyist.

20

11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - (6 U. S. Col'd
 Co. Art'y) absent, sick
 in Webster Genl.
 Hosptl. Memphis
 Tenn. since April
 23, '64.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

(546)

Copyist.

432

Dunlap, Taylor

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335684	26
2	6335772	27
3	6335847	28
4	6335948	29
5	9072939	30
6	9072999	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. - 12*
474

See also

Q. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dunlap
(M.D.)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *unknown*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *13 May*, 1864.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *Capt Eyrte*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt
Hosp. Feb'y 24/64, of
Chronic Diarrhoea.*

Dayton,

J. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dunlap.
(CHES)

, Co. 26, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(338g)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dunlap
Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. by
S.O. No. 116, Sec. War,
July 6, 1864.

Enrolled May 13-64 Memphis
Syn. Mfi " 21. " "

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

O'Cool,

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dunlap

Pr, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in
R. G. M. Dept. I. O. No. 54,
Sr. Col. Jackson, Sept. 19,
'64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Dunlap
 Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in
 R. G. M. Dept. S. O. No. 54,
 Col. Jackson, Sept. 16/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Laylor Dunlap

Pat, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dies in Reg't Hospital
 Ft. Pickens Feb'y 25 - 1865 -
 Latet amt. clothing drawn
 \$ 60.80 . Due Clerk R.
 Briggs Sutter \$ 2.00.

No Co. M.D.R.

Book mark: Was Ft. 24/65 - E. B. ¹² 4741

Washington

(358)

Copied.

Dunlap, Taylor
 P. Co. M, **11** Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. D. B. 8. 1. 12
Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Taylor Dunlap

Priv

of Company M.

11 Regiment of U.S. A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch. Ord. Feb 22. 1865

It does not appear that
this man was ever dis-
charged. See

No. 122, Vol. 3, R. C. 3, 1865.

Ewon O. R. of Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sigfr. Dunlap*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *310.* Regiment: *11.*
 Arm: *110. Col & Infantry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Wichy*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. W. G. Kansas.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 22. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Pickens Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.*Dr. M. Rpt. Opt. Mississippi.**Feb. 28. 1865.*

REMARKS.

*Certificate not yet rec'd back**A. R. Bull*

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Ouellet, 1st Co Ill 77
Reg't of *U.S.C. Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

When said Ouellet 24 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mich 15 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 20, 1877

The *unit* of *1st Reg't U.S.*
Colored Infy is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For *July 24 1865*, *February 24 1866*
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.
Feb 24 1864 + Feb 24 1865, 1865.
Company Morning Reports.
Feb 24 1865, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.
February 24 1864, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For *186*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
No date, 186

By Surgeon General.
186

February 24, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Noted Assistant Adjutant General.
Feb 24 1865
Noted in Reg't

I certify, on honor, that *Taylor Dandap* a *Private* of
 Captain *J. B. Cookham* Company (M.) of the *11th* Regiment of *W. S. C. Inf. late Co. "M" 7th*
Regt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *W. S. C. Ark.*, born in *unknown*, State
 of *unknown*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *4* inches high; *Blk* complexion,
Blk eyes, *Blk* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on
 its original organization at *Memphis*, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at *Memphis*, on the *13th* day *13th day*
 of *July*, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *I was transferred the regt by*
S.O. No 116. S. Thomas a General Order Secty, on the *6th* day of *July*,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in *Said Regiment* to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *having died in Regt. Hospital on the*
24th day of Feb. 1865 of Chronic Dysentery

The said *Private Taylor Dandap* was last paid by Paymaster
Major D. C. Smith to include the *31st* day of *August*, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to *Sixty & 80⁰* dollars, since the _____ day of *Nov. settled*
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to *Clark R. Briggs Regt.*, **SUTLER**, *Two* _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Memphis Tenn.*, this *4th* day
 of *March*, 1865.

J. B. Cookham
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

433.

Durham Joseph
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 1 5	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 6 1	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 4 5	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 3 3	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 1 8	30
6	6 3 3 1 2 9 9	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 8 2	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 6 5	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 4 9	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 3 1	35
11	6 3 3 1 7 1 3	36
12	6 3 3 1 7 8 5	37
13	6 3 3 1 8 5 8	38
14	6 3 3 1 9 2 8	39
15	9 0 7 2 2 2 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19 | 11 (New) | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durham
(New)
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *Leol Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.*Where born *Jackson Tenn*Age *30* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham
ret, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 12*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358b)

Dallade

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

(358c)

Copyist,

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Durham
Mat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Callahan

Q | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Eng Sept*
since Sept. 15, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

2 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Steph Durham
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salade

Copyist.

10.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham
Pvt

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where

Ft. Pickering.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Copyist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Durham
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *190* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

10.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186 4.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *190* for *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 (358c) Cpyist.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham
Pvt.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpyist.

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Durham
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Ramsey
 Cpyist.

G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Durham,
Pr, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

D

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durham,
Pvt. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis T., Jan 12, 186*6.*
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 12,* 186*6.*
 Last paid to *June 20,* 186*5.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *2 55* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

433-a

Durham Robert
 Co. *L*, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9072734	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

Q

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Robert Durham

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*Where born *Miss.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 18*, 186*3*.Where *Memphis Tenn.*By whom *Lt. Dickhut*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died at Contraband
Hospital Jan. 10" 1864
at Memphis Tenn.**D. M. Kennedy*

(338g)

Copyist.

434
Dyer, John

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324396	26
2	6324464	27
3	6324537	28
4	6324616	29
5	6324686	30
6	6324750	31
7	6324818	32
8	9070854	33
9	9072732	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Pioneer Cav. Div. 16. A.C.

267500 P.O.
 S 106 7818 Do On the Road
 J 1074655 P.O. Ret
 J 1562040 P.O. aff
 P. 15-62039 P.O. aff
 J. 1982153 O.O. Ret

A. E. Smyth

9

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

John Dyer

(new)

Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Athens Ala

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 19", 1863.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Lt Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

D | 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.
 John Dire (New.)
 Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Athens Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt. Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
 Pioneer of Cavalry Div. Spl
 order No. 124 July 14, 1864.
 L. Thomas Adj't. Gen'l.

Hearst

D. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Dine
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Pioneer Cavalry Div. 16th A.C.,
Gen. S.O. No. 17 Hd. Qrs
Div. of Miss. Jan 8th
1865,

Enrolled Nov. 19. 63 Memphis

Term. 3rd. left Nov. 27. 63 "

Book mark:

(358) N. H. Reed
Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dine
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyer.
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. M. Reed,
 (358) Copyist

D. **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyer.

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *87*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed
(358) Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Dyer
—Rk, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 01⁷⁵ 100 for over

Stoppage, \$ 75 cts in C. I. & S.

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :.....

(358)

Copyist

Copyist

Q | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dyer
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for release
75 cts for C. & S. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Dyer

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*87*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
45 Cts Due U. S. for C. and
G. E 95 Cts. Transferred
from Pioneer Reg Div
Spl order No. 124. July 4.
64 L Thomas Capt Genl

Book mark: *V. 15. P. 11. 68*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

435

Dyson, Richard

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 9 0 8	26
2	6 3 2 4 3 3 0	27
3	6 3 2 4 3 9 5	28
4	6 3 2 4 4 6 3	29
5	6 3 2 4 5 3 6	30
6	6 3 2 4 6 1 5	31
7	6 3 2 4 6 8 5	32
8	6 3 2 4 7 8 7	33
9	6 3 2 4 9 2 3	34
10	6 3 2 3 1 2 2	35
11	9 0 7 0 8 4 3	36
12	9 0 7 0 7 0 6	37
13	D-82-03-1876	38
14	43149676	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B.V. 12 p. 184 D. 82. V. 1. 1. CT* ⁷⁶

See also

RKP 721449
Q. 2253692 *Pomona*
S-2788421 - Aud W 9

G. E. Douglas
2

D | **11^(New) U.S.C.T.**
Richard Dyson
 , Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 1864.

Where *St. Charles, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Lovelace*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Henry N. E. 9th Cong. Dist.
Mo.

Hearst

D 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard Dyson (New)
 , Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 23, 1864

Where St Charles, Mo.

By whom Capt. Lovelace ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Henry

N. E. 9th Dist. Mo.

Mustered out of service

Nov. 22/65, by reason

of expiration of service.

Hearn

(338g)

Copyist.

A | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hlyson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *St Charles Mo, Nov 24, 1864*.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 24*, 1864.

Where *St Charles Mo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry N. Ess Drafted in (over)*

Book mark:

Pay S. G. [unclear] or

R S Richardson

(340)

Copyist

NARAIARA

JAN. 22

6322908

el8910

(Credited to 9th Dist Mo.

D. | M.S.C.

Richard Dyer
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a Detachment of U.S.*
Substituted Colored forwarded
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated
Gen Draft No. 22, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Charles Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Charles Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *29*^{*19*}/_{*100*}

Date of first muster *Nov 23*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to G. Cong Dist.*
Mo. Substitute for Henry M.
Em.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

9

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dyson
Pvt-, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

D. **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Dyson
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

H. M. Reed
 (358) Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Dyson
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. W. Reed
 (358) Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dyson

Privt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

D. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dyson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

67 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dyer
Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Oct. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist

0 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dyer
H, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1865*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Stopped for 65 days

Muster out to date

from Nov 22/65.

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

0 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dyer

Co., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for For & See, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from
service for 23. 1865 by
reason of expiration of
service.

Book mark: Vol. 110 22 5-7. B.
Vol. 184 8-10 82 11-11 8. 11

(358)

Hoylenger

Copyist

D | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Dyson

Pt. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 17 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *- Nov 23*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as a Recruit*

*Discharged on expiration
of service 23rd - Nov. 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 22. '65*
E.B.V. 12 P. 184. and D. 82 V. 11, C.T. 76

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

D. 11 new) U.S. b.J.
 Richard Dyson,
 , Co. A, 11th Reg't U.S. b.J. (new)

NOTATION.

EB 12124 Book mark: D. 82. b.J. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec. 4th, 1876.

Discharged Nov. 22, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

Dyson Richard

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U. S. 6. 5*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Tyson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Md
the 23rd day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

W. M. Ravenport Richard Tyson
mark

11 M. A. C. Eng. (New)

No. 1

Richard Tyson

Enlisted at St Charles Md

As Substitute for

Henry M. Keefe

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Cap. W. G. Carle

St. J. M. G. M. S. S. S.

W. J. S. S. S.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Md

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Act, H. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
I, *Richard Dyson* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry M. Esq. Esq., of *Boone Co*
Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Third* day of *November*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Henry M. Esq.*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Third* day of *November*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

23

day of

Nov

1864

BEFORE

*W. L. Lavelle**Capt and Provost Marshal**Richard Dyson*
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry M. Esq.*
drafted in *Boone Co - Mo*
November, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *1*
inches high.

W. L. Lavelle

Provost Marshal.

W. B. Adams

Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Bryant

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Dr. Henry M. Esq. Subscribed into the service of the United States of America at Boone Co. Mo. Nov. 23 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Lyson desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Charles Mo
23rd day of November 1864

WITNESS:

W. H. Ravenport

Richard Lyson
 his mark

11 2486 24

No. 1

Richard Lyson

Enlisted at

St. Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Henry H. H. H.

On the 23 day of November, 1864.

By

Capt. W. C. Green

G. A. Reynolds, Surgeon

W. H. Adams, Commissary

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Richard Dyson born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry M. Esq. Esq., of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty day of April, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry M. Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

BEFORE

W. B. Adams
Provost Marshal

Richard Dyson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry M. Esq., drafted in December, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. B. Adams

Provost Marshal.

W. B. Adams

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. Rynolds

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

He hereby did Muster into the service of the United States on 1st of March 1864
 before the Provost Marshal
 W. B. Adams
 and the Surgeon of the Board
 A. J. Rynolds
 at St. Charles, Mo.

Richd Dye
col

Approved
Mr Stevenson
Asst Secy U.S. War

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Substitute
 RECRUIT *Richard Dyson*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Virginia*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *Very little*
 When, and of what diseases? *Rheumatism*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*
- Head. *good*
 Ears. "
 Face. "
 Eyes and Appendages. "
 Nose. "
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
 Neck. "
 Chest. "
 Abdomen. "
 Genital and Urinary Organs. "
 Vertebral Column. "
 Superior Extremities. "
 Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Has marks on back of neck and between the shoulders, of a scarificator.

DATE: *Nov. 23. 1864.*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Charles, Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 80]

S. J. Byrd
 Inspecting Surgeon.

MICROCOPY

1 8 2 1

ROLL

6 3

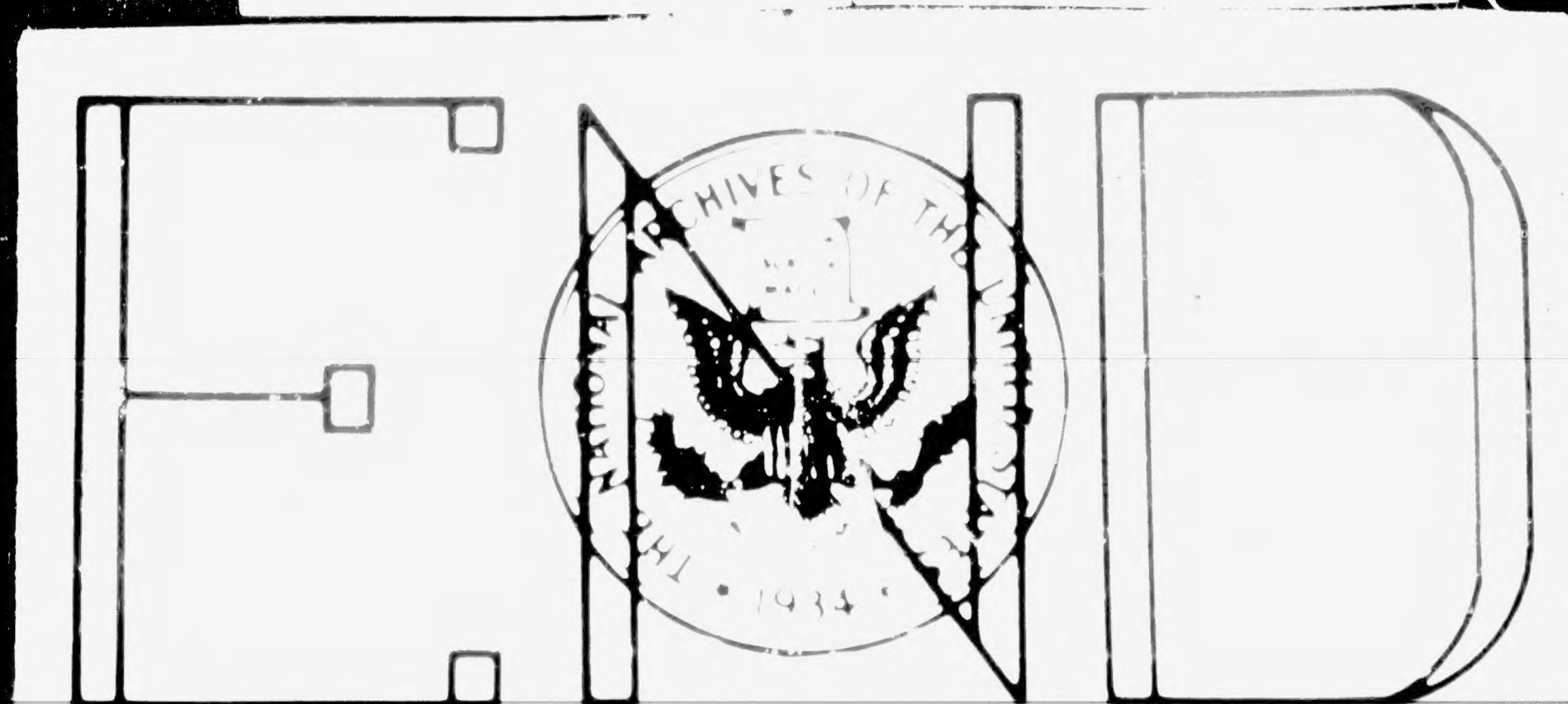
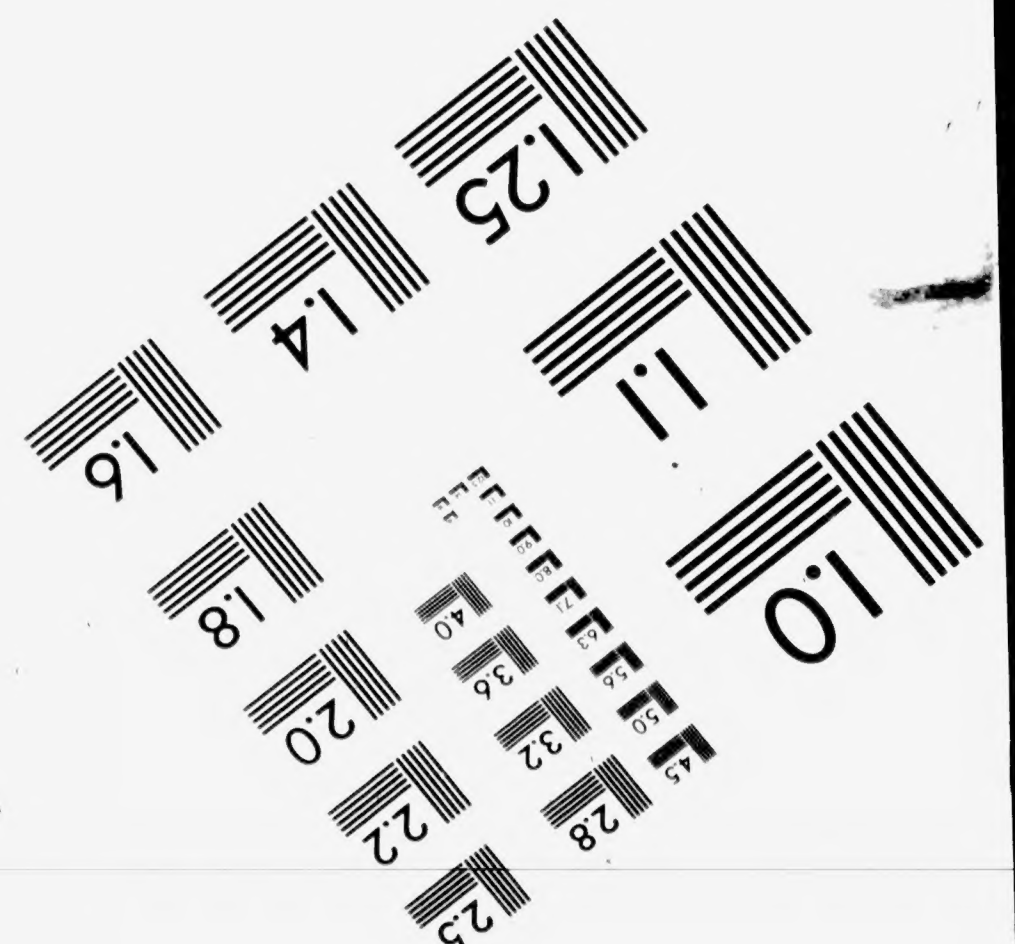
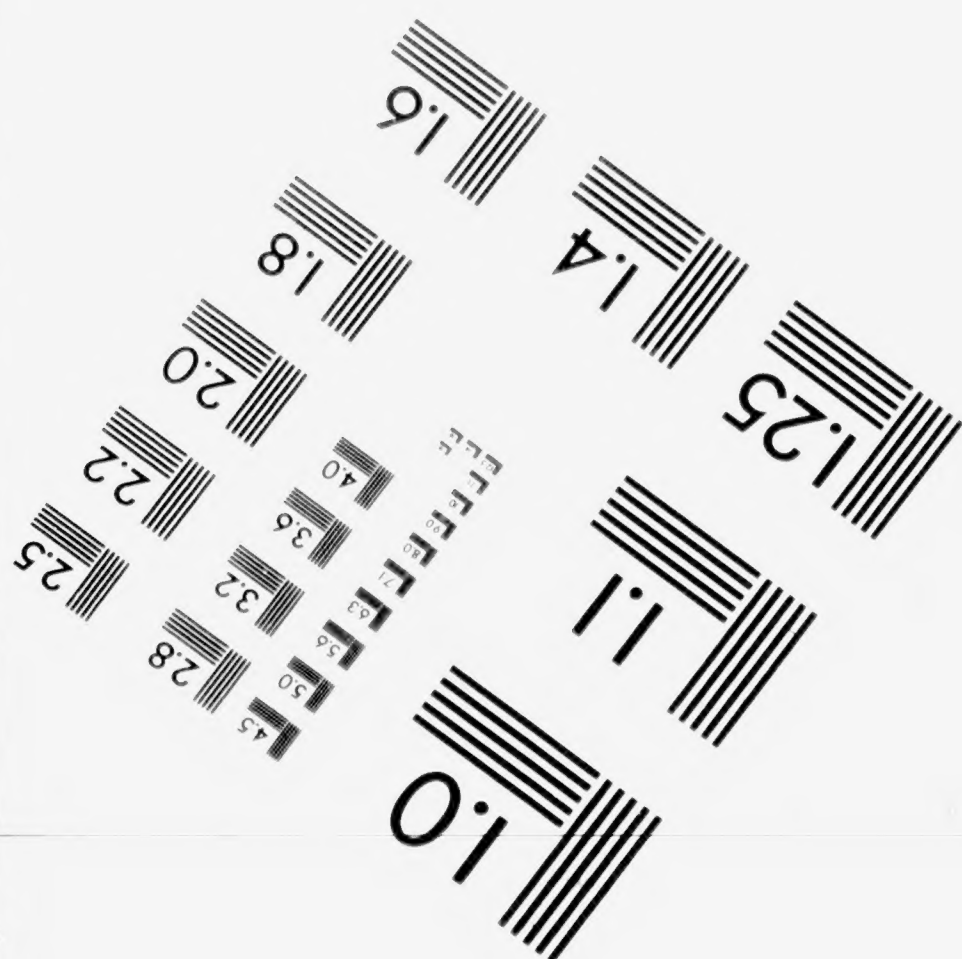
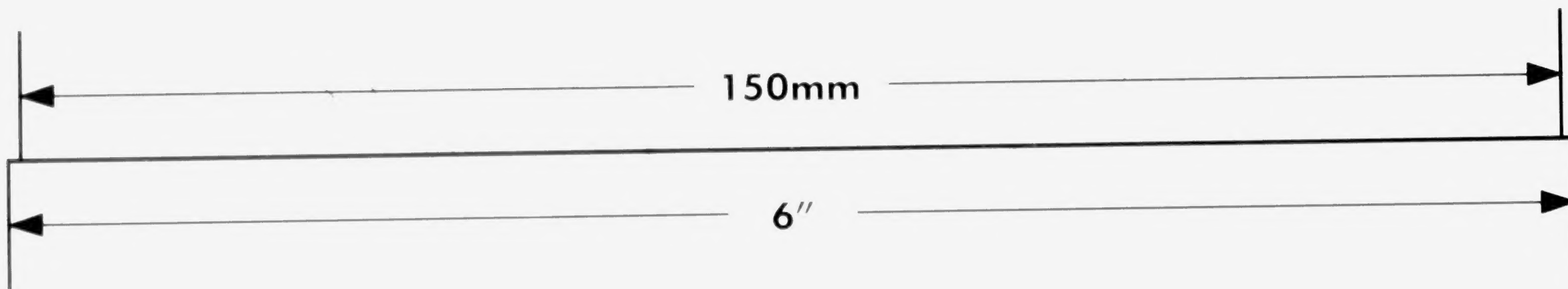
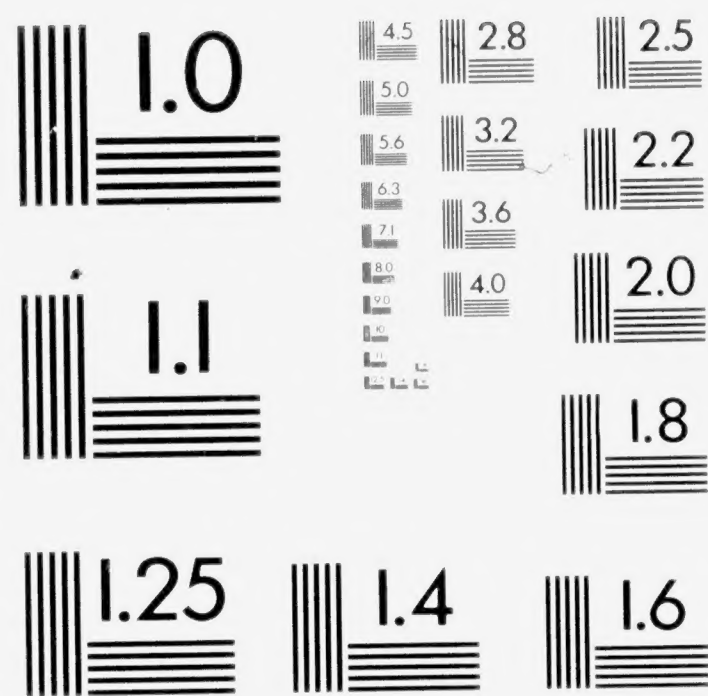
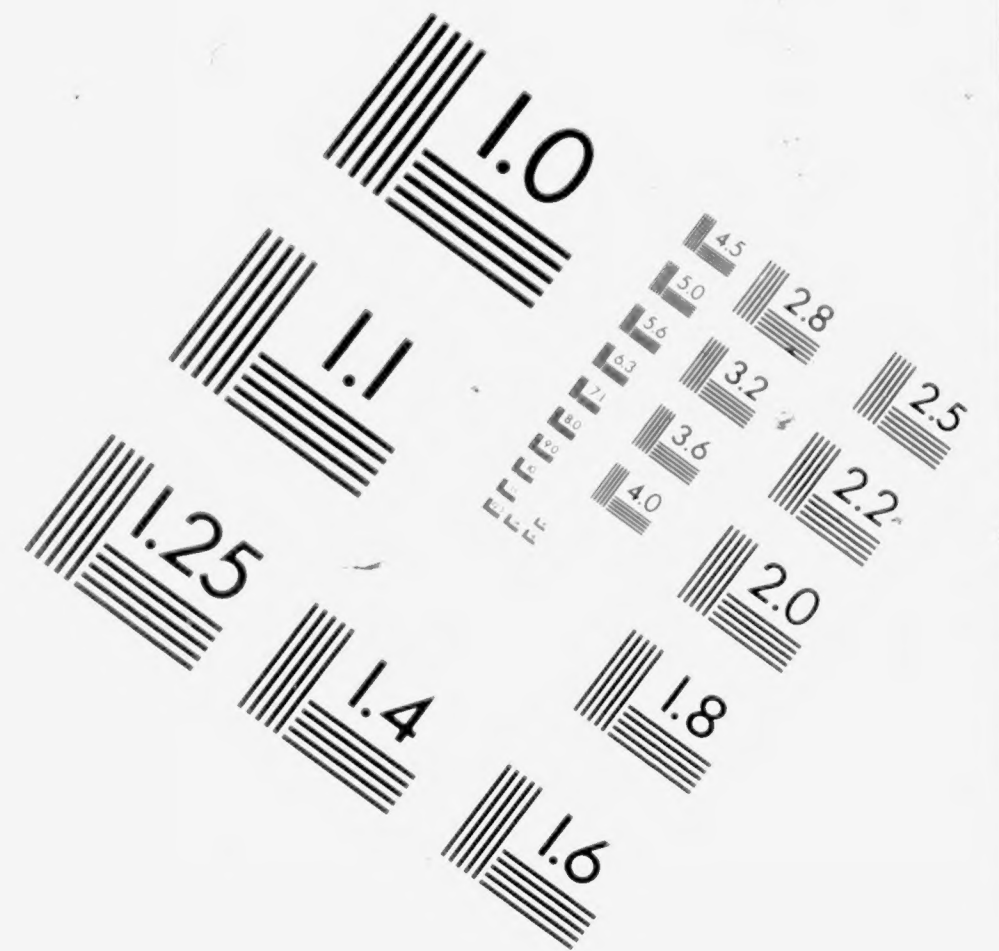
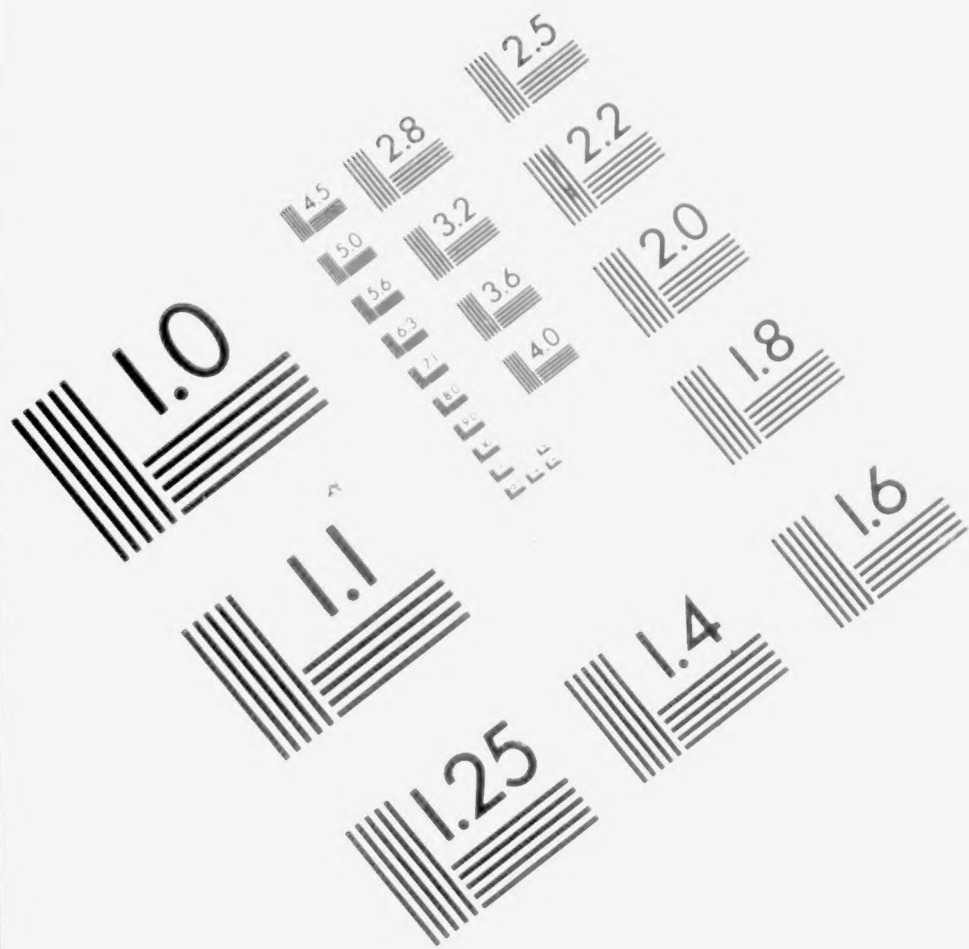


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

